



# VICTORIA GOVERNMENT GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

[Registered at the General Post Office, Melbourne, for transmission by post as a newspaper.]

No. 923]

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 14.

[1952

Factories and Shops Acts.

## DETERMINATION OF A WAGES BOARD ADJUSTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 21 OF THE FACTORIES AND SHOPS ACT 1934 (No. 4275).

I, Raymond Henry Beers, Secretary for Labour, in pursuance of the powers conferred by the Factories and Shops Acts, hereby make and issue the following adjusted Determination of the Wages Board referred to hereunder showing adjusted rates and prices to operate from the beginning of the first pay period to commence in November, 1952.

Dated at Melbourne, this  
12th day of November, 1952.

RAY H. BEERS,  
Secretary for Labour.

### NAIL MAKERS BOARD.

Clauses 2, 3 and 4 of the Determination published in *Government Gazette* No. 513. of the 20th June, 1952, shall be replaced by the following clauses:—

2.

WAGES PER WEEK OF 40 HOURS.

Classification.	s. d.
Nail or tack tool maker .. .. .	265 0
Nail or tack machinist .. .. .	256 0
Assistant to nail or tack machinist .. .. .	251 0
Roofing nail heading machinist .. .. .	256 0
Barbed wire tool maker or machinist .. .. .	256 0
Assistant to barbed wire machinist .. .. .	251 0
Clipper or tier-up on concertina barbed wire .. .. .	250 0
Rumbler .. .. .	250 0
Galvanizer .. .. .	261 0
Pickler—Head, or where only one pickler is employed .. .. .	255 0
Assistant pickler .. .. .	249 0
Assistant working over metal pot .. .. .	255 0
Swinger .. .. .	247 0
Wire-drawing plate setter .. .. .	254 0
Wire-drawing block operator .. .. .	250 0
Tack Inspector .. .. .	250 0
Storeman, packer, or sorter .. .. .	255 6
Other employees with not less than three months' experience in the metal trades industry .. .. .	237 0
All others .. .. .	231 0

#### Leading Hands.

Leading hands in charge of not less than three and not more than ten employees, 9s. per week extra; more than ten and not more than twenty employees, 18s. per week extra; more than twenty employees, 27s. per week extra.

#### APPRENTICESHIP.

Work to be Taught.

3. (a) An apprentice shall be taught the work of each of the following occupations:—

- (1) Tool making;
- (2) Setting-up; and
- (3) Machining.

*Contract of Apprenticeship.*

(b) Every contract of apprenticeship hereinafter made shall contain—

- (i) the names of the parties;
- (ii) the date of birth of the apprentice;
- (iii) a statement of the trade or trades to which the apprentice is to be bound and which he is to be taught during the course and for the purpose of the apprenticeship;
- (iv) a covenant by the master to teach and instruct or cause the apprentice to be taught or instructed in the trade to which the apprentice is bound;
- (v) the date at which the apprenticeship is to commence or from which it is to be calculated;
- (vi) all other conditions of apprenticeship.

*Cancellation or Suspension of Indenture.*

(c) If through lack of orders or through financial difficulties an employer is unable at any time to find employment and training for an apprentice and if a transfer to another employer cannot be arranged, the obligations and duties imposed by the indenture may, with the concurrence of the apprentice and his guardian, be suspended for a period agreed upon, or if no such agreement is arrived at the indenture may with the approval of the Secretary for Labour be determined by the employer. The onus of proving circumstances justifying such determination shall be on the employer.

*Proportion.*

(d) (i) The proportion of apprentices who may be taken by an employer shall be one to every three or fraction of three tradesmen.

For the purpose of ascertaining the number of apprentices, the number of tradesmen shall be deemed to be the average number working during the immediately preceding six months, and, in ascertaining such proportion an employer actually working in any workshop shall be deemed to be a tradesman.

A person who is for a term not exceeding two years taking practical training in a workshop in continuance of a course of training for professional work shall not be taken into account in calculating the proportion of apprentices to tradesmen.

(ii) An employer specially qualified to teach apprentices may, with the consent of the Secretary for Labour, on the recommendation of the Wages Board, employ a greater proportion of apprentices to tradesmen than hereinbefore specified.

Until further order, apprentices so taken shall not be counted in future calculations of the proportion of apprentices to tradesmen authorized by this Determination.

*Period of Apprenticeship.*

If an apprentice is under the age of 16 years 6 months at the time of commencing—5 years; if 16 years and 6 months or over—4 years.

*Probationary Period.*

(e) Minors may be taken on probation for three months and if apprenticed such three months shall count as part of their period of apprenticeship.

*Wages.*

(f) The minimum weekly rates of wages for apprentices shall be the undermentioned percentages of the contemporaneous basic wage prescribed for the area in which they are employed, and in all contracts of apprenticeship hereafter made the employer shall covenant to pay wages of not less than such rates:—

The total wage of apprentices shall be calculated to the nearest sixpence, any broken part of sixpence in the result not exceeding threepence to be disregarded.

(g) *Wages per Week of 40 Hours.*

		Percentage of Basic Wage.	Total Wage Payable.
<i>Four and Five-year Terms.</i>			
		Per Week.	Per Week.
1st year	.. .. .	32	£ s. d. 3 13 0
2nd year	.. .. .	43	4 18 0
3rd year	.. .. .	54	6 3 0
4th year	.. .. .	83	9 9 0
5th year	.. .. .	100 + 6s.	11 14 0
<i>Four-year Terms.—Apprentice commencing after the Age of 16 Years 6 Months.</i>			
1st year	.. .. .	34	3 17 6
2nd year	.. .. .	54	6 3 0
3rd year	.. .. .	83	9 9 0
4th year	.. .. .	100 + 6s.	11 14 0

Provided that subject to the sub-clause relating to lost time herein an apprentice on attaining the age of 21 years shall thereafter, until he has completed his apprenticeship, be paid the appropriate tradesman's rate as set out in clause 2.

On the expiration of his apprenticeship an employee who produces satisfactory evidence that he has satisfactorily completed the full term set out in his indentures shall, irrespective of the work on which he may be employed, receive the rate provided for a nail or tack tool maker.

*Hours.*

(h) The ordinary hours of employment of apprentices shall not in each workshop exceed those of the tradesmen.

*Overtime and Shift Work.*

(i) No apprentice under the age of eighteen years shall be required to work overtime or shift work unless he so desires.

*Payment by Results.*

(j) An apprentice shall not work under any system of payment by results.

*Lost Time.*

(k) The apprentice at the end of the calendar period of any year in which he has actually given service to the master upon less than the ordinary working days prescribed in this Determination, or in which he has unlawfully absented himself without the master's consent shall, for every day short of the said number of working days, and for every day of such absence, serve one day, and the calendar period of the succeeding year of his service shall not be deemed to begin until the said additional day or days shall have been served.

Provided that in calculating the extra time to be so served the apprentice shall be credited with time which he has worked during the relevant year in excess of his ordinary hours.

*Prohibition of Premiums.*

(l) An employer shall not, either directly or indirectly, or by any pretence or device receive from any person or require or permit any person to pay or give any consideration in the nature of a premium or bonus for the taking or binding of any probationer or apprentice.

*Attendance at Technical Schools.*

(m) Apprentices attending technical colleges or schools and presenting reports of satisfactory conduct shall be reimbursed all fees paid by them.

*Annual and Sick Leave.*

(n) Apprentices shall be entitled to sick and annual leave in accordance with the provisions of clauses 14 and 15 hereof respectively.

**FEMALES, MALE JUVENILE WORKERS, AND IMPROVERS.**

4. Female labour may be employed at sorting or packing. The minimum rates of wage for adult and junior females and for juvenile workers and improvers shall be as follows:—

*Wages per Week of 40 Hours.*

	* Percentage of Basic Wage.	Margin.	Total Wage Payable.
<i>I.—Adult Females.</i>			
Under one month's experience .. .. .	75	s. d. .. .. .	£ s. d. 8 11 0
All others .. .. .	75	16 0	9 7 0
When employed in a classification for which the corresponding margin in clause 23 hereof exceeds 28s. per week, but does not exceed 40s. per week—75 per centum of such margin in lieu of the 16s. herein prescribed.			
<i>II.—Junior Females.</i>			
17 years of age and under .. .. .	52	3 6	4 12 6
18 years of age .. .. .	62	4 0	5 10 0
19 years of age .. .. .	72	4 6	6 7 6
20 years of age .. .. .	82	5 0	7 5 0
<i>III.—Improvers and Junior Males.</i>			
Under 16 years of age .. .. .	24	2 0	2 16 6
16 years of age .. .. .	34	3 0	4 0 6
17 years of age .. .. .	46	4 0	5 9 0
18 years of age .. .. .	58	5 0	6 17 0
19 years of age .. .. .	73	6 0	8 12 6
20 years of age .. .. .	88	7 0	10 7 6

\* The percentages for junior females relate to the female Basic Wage, but in all other cases relate to the male Basic Wage.

The total wage shall be calculated to the nearest sixpence, any broken part of sixpence in the result not exceeding threepence to be disregarded.

The proportion of improvers who may be taken by an employer shall be one to every four or fraction of four tradesmen.

The minimum rate payable to a junior female of any age or a junior male of eighteen years or more each with less than six months' experience under this Determination shall, until he or she has had such six months' experience, be 10 per cent. less than the amount represented by the percentage of the basic wage hereby prescribed for a junior employee of his or her age and in addition thereto the additional amount prescribed for such an employee.

A female or a junior employee, who on the date of this Determination coming into force, in his or her case was entitled under the previous Determination to a rate higher than that hereby prescribed for an employee of his or her age and experience, shall be paid at not less than the rate prescribed by such previous Determination for an employee of his or her age or experience, as the case may be, until he or she completes the year or experience or of age in respect of which the last-mentioned rate is prescribed. Upon completion of such year the minimum rate of wage in his or her case shall be the rate hereby prescribed.

Clauses, other than clauses 2, 3 and 4, of the said Determination shall remain in force.





# VICTORIA GOVERNMENT GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

[Registered at the General Post Office, Melbourne, for transmission by post as a newspaper.]

No. 924]

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 14.

[1952

Factories and Shops Acts.

## DETERMINATION OF A WAGES BOARD ADJUSTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 21 OF THE FACTORIES AND SHOPS ACT 1934 (No. 4275).

I, Raymond Henry Beers, Secretary for Labour, in pursuance of the powers conferred by the Factories and Shops Acts, hereby make and issue the following adjusted Determination of the Wages Board referred to hereunder showing adjusted rates and prices to operate from the beginning of the first pay period to commence in November, 1952.

Dated at Melbourne, this  
10th day of November, 1952.

RAY H. BEERS,  
Secretary for Labour.

### NICKELWARE BOARD.

Clauses 2, 3 and 4 of the Determination published in *Government Gazette* No. 522 of the 25th June, 1952, shall be replaced by the following clauses:—

2. WAGES.

Adults.	Per Week of 40 Hours.
	s. d.
Stamper who puts in die and makes force .. .. .	275 6
Repairer .. .. .	275 6
Maker-up .. .. .	275 6
Spinner, 1st class .. .. .	269 0
Spinner (other) .. .. .	254 0
Die setter .. .. .	254 0
Drop hammer stamper (other than one who puts in die and makes force) .. .. .	252 0
Press operator (heavy) .. .. .	252 0
Press operator (light) .. .. .	250 0
Pickler .. .. .	251 0
Hand blanker .. .. .	250 0
Other employees with not less than three months' experience in the metal trades industry .. .. .	237 0
All others .. .. .	231 0

#### Leading Hands.

Leading hands in charge of not less than three and not more than ten employees, 9s. per week extra; more than ten and not more than twenty employees 18s. per week extra; more than twenty employees, 27s. per week extra.

**APPRENTICESHIP.**

3. (a) An employer may employ any minor as an apprentice in any work covered by the Determination provided that no minor shall be employed in the trade or occupation of a spinner—1st class otherwise than under a contract of apprenticeship as hereinafter provided.

*Period of Apprenticeship.*

(b) If the apprentice when indentured is under the age of seventeen years—five years; if over the age of seventeen years—four or five years, at the option of the contracting parties.

*Contract of Apprenticeship.*

- (c) Every contract of apprenticeship hereinafter made shall contain—
- (i) the names of the parties;
  - (ii) the date of birth of the apprentice;
  - (iii) a statement of the trade or trades to which the apprentice is to be bound and which he is to be taught during the course and for the purpose of the apprenticeship;
  - (iv) a covenant by the master to teach and instruct or cause the apprentice to be taught or instructed in the trade to which the apprentice is bound;
  - (v) the date at which the apprenticeship is to commence or from which it is to be calculated;
  - (vi) all other conditions of apprenticeship.

*Cancellation or Suspension of Indentures.*

(d) Subject to the approval of the Secretary for Labour but not otherwise, an indenture of apprenticeship may be suspended or cancelled—

- (i) by mutual consent;
- (ii) if through lack of orders or financial difficulties an employer is unable to find suitable employment for an apprentice and a transfer to another employer cannot be arranged;
- (iii) if in the opinion of the Secretary for Labour circumstances exist which render such suspension or cancellation necessary or desirable.

Any covenant in an indenture inconsistent with the provisions of this clause shall be null and void and of no force or effect while this Determination remains in force and applies to the parties to the indenture.

*Proportion.*

- (e) An employer shall not employ apprentices in excess of the proportion hereinafter prescribed:—
- (i) In the trade of a spinner—1st class.—One apprentice for every three or fraction of three tradesmen;
  - (ii) In all other cases.—Three apprentices and two improvers or two apprentices and three improvers to every three or fraction of three workers receiving not less than the rate prescribed for “all others”.

For the purpose of ascertaining the number of apprentices, the number of tradesmen shall be deemed to be the average number working during the immediately preceding six months, and, in ascertaining such proportion an employer actually working in any workshop shall be deemed to be a tradesman.

A person who is, for a term not exceeding two years, taking practical training in a workshop in continuance of a course of training for professional work shall not be taken into account in calculating the proportion of apprentices to journeymen.

*Adult Apprentices.*

(f) Any apprentice who cannot complete his full term of apprenticeship before reaching his twenty-second birthday may by agreement with his master, serve as an apprentice until he reaches the age of 23 years.

*Probationary Period.*

(g) Minors may be taken on probation for three months, and if apprenticed such three months shall count as part of their period of apprenticeship. An employer shall within fourteen days of employing a probationer notify the apprenticeship authorities of the employment of such probationer to any of the trades mentioned herein.

*Wages.*

(h) The minimum weekly rates of wage for apprentices shall be the under-mentioned percentages of the contemporaneous basic wage, and in addition thereto the constant and war loadings specified, and in all contracts of apprenticeship hereafter made the employer shall covenant to pay wages of not less than such rates.

(a) *Wages per Week of 40 Hours.*

	Percentage of Basic Wage.	Total Wage Payable.
	Per Week.	£ s. d.
Four and five-year terms—		
1st year	32	3 13 0
2nd year	43	4 18 0
3rd year	54	6 3 0
4th year	83	9 9 0
5th year	100 + 6s.	11 14 0
Four-year terms—Apprentice commencing after the age of 17 years—		
1st year	34	3 17 6
2nd year	54	6 3 0
3rd year	83	9 9 0
4th year	100 + 6s.	11 14 0

The total wages of apprentices shall be calculated to the nearest 6d., any broken part of 6d. in the result not exceeding 3d. to be disregarded.

An employee who is under 21 years of age on the expiration of his apprenticeship and thereafter works as a minor in the occupation to which he has been apprenticed shall be paid at not less than the adult rate prescribed for that classification.

*Hours.*

(i) The ordinary hours of employment of apprentices shall not in each workshop exceed those of the journeymen.

*Overtime and Shift Work.*

(k) No apprentice under the age of eighteen years shall be required to work overtime or shift work unless he so desires. No apprentice shall except in an emergency work or be required to work overtime or shift work at times which would prevent his attendance at technical school as required by any statute, determination, or regulation applicable to him.

*Payment by Results.*

(l) An apprentice shall not work under any system of payment by results.

*Lost Time.*

(m) The apprentice at the end of the calendar period of any year in which he has actually given service to the master upon less than the ordinary working days prescribed in this Determination, or on which he has unlawfully absented himself without the master's consent shall, for every day short of the said number of working days, and for every day of such absence, serve one day, and the calendar period of the succeeding year of his service shall not be deemed to begin until the said additional day or days shall have been served. Provided that in calculating the extra time to be so served the apprentice shall be credited with time which he has worked during the relevant year in excess of his ordinary hours.

*Prohibition of Premiums.*

(n) An employer shall not, either directly or indirectly, or by any pretence or device receive from any person or require or permit any person to pay or give any consideration in the nature of a premium or bonus for the taking or binding of any probationer or apprentice.

*Attendance at Technical Schools.*

(o) Apprentices attending technical colleges or schools and presenting reports of satisfactory conduct shall be reimbursed all fees paid by them.

*Annual and Sick Leave.*

(p) Apprentices shall be entitled to sick and annual leave in accordance with the provisions of clauses 15 and 16 hereof respectively.

FEMALES AND UNAPPRENTICED MALE JUNIORS.

4. (a) Subject to the exception hereinafter provided, the minimum rates of wage for adult and junior females and for unapprenticed male juniors employed in occupations other than that of a spinner—1st class, shall be as follows:—

*Wages per Week of 40 Hours.*

	* Percentage of Basic Wage.	Margin.	Total Wage Payable.
	Per Week.	Per Week.	£ s. d.
<i>I.—Adult Females.</i>			
Under one month's experience .. .. .	75	..	8 11 0
All others .. .. .	75	16 0	9 7 0
When employed in a classification for which the corresponding margin in clause 24 hereof exceeds 2s. per week but does not exceed 40s. per week—75 per centum of such margin in lieu of the 16s. herein prescribed.			
<i>II.—Junior Females.</i>			
17 years of age and under .. .. .	52	3 6	4 12 6
18 years of age .. .. .	62	4 0	5 10 0
19 years of age .. .. .	72	4 6	6 7 6
20 years of age .. .. .	82	5 0	7 5 0
<i>III.—Junior Males.</i>			
Under 16 years of age .. .. .	24	2 0	2 16 6
16 years of age .. .. .	34	3 0	4 0 6
17 years of age .. .. .	46	4 6	5 9 0
18 years of age .. .. .	58	5 0	6 17 0
19 years of age .. .. .	73	6 0	8 12 6
20 years of age .. .. .	88	7 0	10 7 6

\* The percentages for junior females relate to the female Basic Wage, but in all other cases relate to the male Basic Wage.

The total wage shall be calculated to the nearest 6d., any broken part of 6d. in the result not exceeding 3d. to be disregarded.

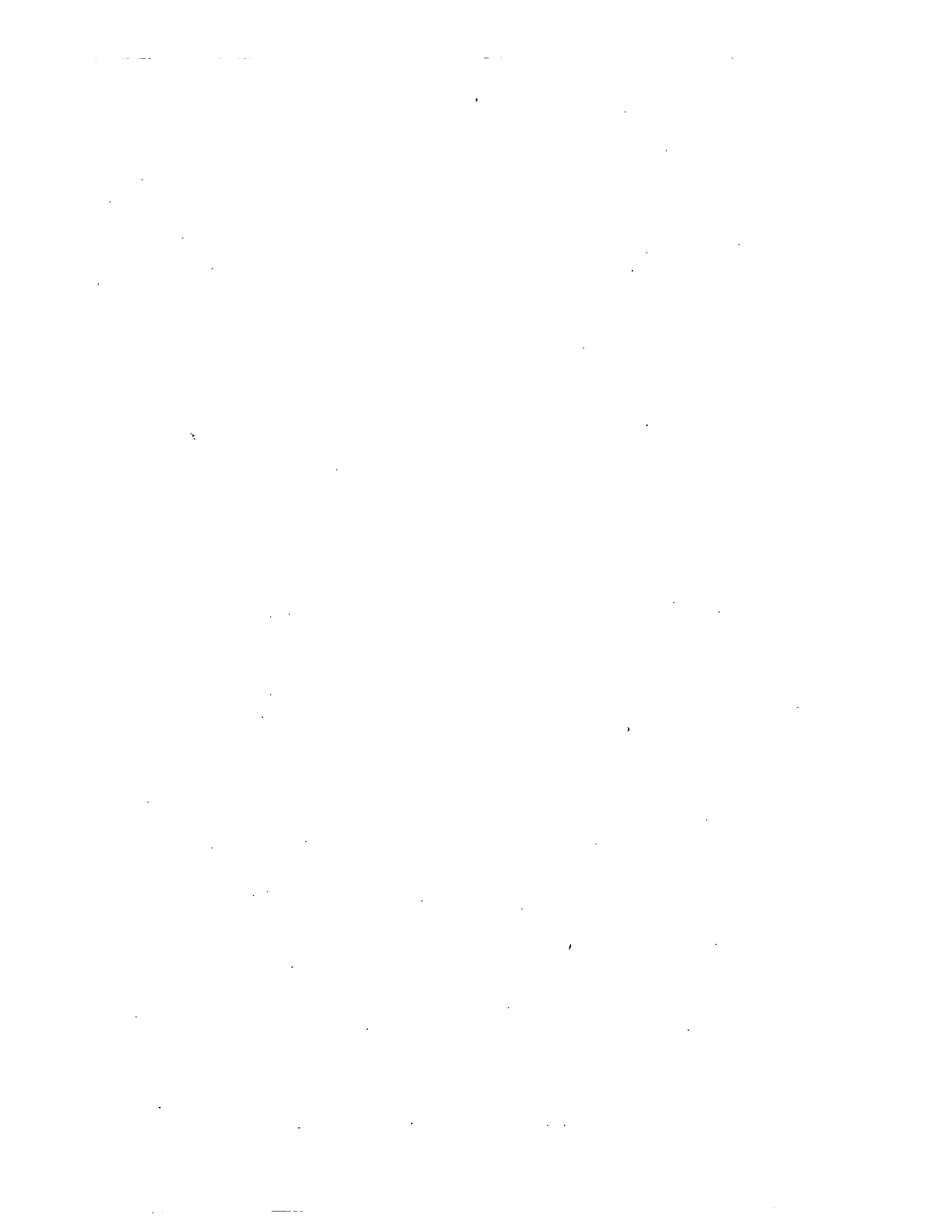
(b) The minimum rate payable to a junior female of any age or a junior male of eighteen years or more each with less than six months' experience under this Determination shall, until he or she has had six months' experience, be 10 per cent. less than the amount represented by the percentage of the basic wage hereby prescribed for a junior employee of his or her age and in addition thereto the additional amount prescribed for such an employee:

*Prohibited Occupations.*

(c) Junior employees shall not be employed:—

- (i) if under the age of 16 years—  
on oil or gas burners or fires used for heating of small articles; or  
using electric arc or oxy acetylene blow pipe, or
- (ii) if under 18 years of age—  
die setting on power presses.

Clauses, other than clauses 2, 3 and 4, of the said Determination shall remain in force.







VICTORIA  
GOVERNMENT GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

[Registered at the General Post Office, Melbourne, for transmission by post as a newspaper.]

No. 925]

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 14.

[1952

Factories and Shops Acts.

**DETERMINATION OF A WAGES BOARD ADJUSTED PURSUANT TO SECTION  
21 OF THE FACTORIES AND SHOPS ACT 1934 (No. 4275).**

I, Raymond Henry Beers, Secretary for Labour, in pursuance of the powers conferred by the Factories and Shops Acts, hereby make and issue the following adjusted Determination of the Wages Board referred to hereunder showing adjusted rates and prices to operate from the beginning of the first pay period to commence in November, 1952.

Dated at Melbourne, this  
12th day of November, 1952.

RAY H. BEERS,  
Secretary for Labour.

**SADDLERY AND HARNESS BOARD.**

Clauses 3, 5, 6 and 7 of the Determination published in *Government Gazette* No. 728 of the 27th July, 1951, shall be replaced by the following clauses:—

3. WAGES PER WEEK.

	Within 20 miles of G.P.O. Melbourne: 10 miles of G.P.O. Geelong: at Warrnambool and within Mildura and Gippsland Districts.		Other Parts of Victoria.
	£	s. d.	£ s. d.
Journeyman .. .. .	13	8 0	13 5 0
Journeywomen .. .. .	9	7 0	9 4 6

In addition to the above rates the following shall be paid.

(a) Employees engaged in using offensive animal hair or similar offensive material in the saddlery and harness trade or repairing harness of a dirty or offensive nature shall be paid 3d. per hour extra, where the foreman and the employee agree that such hair and/or material is of an unusually offensive nature.

In the case of disagreement between the foreman and employee the employee or a shop steward on his behalf shall be entitled, within 24 hours, to ask for a decision on the employee's claim by the employer's industrial officer (if there be one), or otherwise by the employer or the executive officer responsible for the management or superintendence of the plant concerned. In such case a decision shall be given on the employee's claim within 24 hours of its being asked for (unless that time expires on a non-working day in which case it shall be given during the next working day), or else the said allowance shall be paid.

(b) Female working on large machines (7.5, 45K, 7.27, or any similar class of machine, and Grummet), 3s. 6d. per week extra on above rates.

APPRENTICES—MALES.

5. (a) The probationary period of trainee apprentices or apprentices shall not exceed three months.  
 (b) The minimum rates of wage to be paid to apprentices or probationers shall be not less than the following :—

	Wages Per Week.	
	Within 20 miles of G.P.O. Melbourne; 10 miles of G.P.O. Geelong; at Warrnambool and within Mildura and Gippsland Districts.	Other Parts of Victoria.
	s. d.	s. d.
<b>Five-year terms—</b>		
First year's experience .. .. .	68 6	67 6
Second year's experience .. .. .	80 0	78 6
Third year's experience .. .. .	114 0	112 6
Fourth year's experience .. .. .	182 6	180 0
Fifth year's experience .. .. .	228 0	225 0
<b>Four-year terms—</b>		
First year's experience .. .. .	68 6	67 6
Second year's experience .. .. .	114 0	112 6
Third year's experience .. .. .	182 6	180 0
Fourth year's experience .. .. .	228 0	225 0

(c) Experience in this clause means actual experience whether as an apprentice or otherwise, in any one or more of the operations provided as apprenticeship operations.

(d) Except as otherwise provided minors may be engaged in the following occupations under contracts of apprenticeship or trainee apprenticeship framed in conformity with this Determination :—(1) Riding Saddle Maker; (2) Harness, harness saddle, bridle work, and strapping maker; (3) Cutting or clicking; (4) Whip and whiplong maker; (5) Collar maker.

(e) The period of apprenticeship shall not exceed four or five years including any period of experience in the occupation to which the minor is being apprenticed prior to entering into the indenture of apprenticeship.

(f) An employer especially qualified to teach apprentices may, with the consent of the Wages Board, employ a greater proportion of apprentices to tradesmen than herein specified.

(g) Until further order any contract of apprenticeship may contain the following provision :—

If through lack of orders or through financial difficulties the employer is unable at any time to find employment and training for an apprentice and if a transfer to another employer cannot be arranged, the obligations and duties imposed by the indenture may, with the concurrence of the apprentice and his guardian, be suspended for a period agreed upon, or if no such agreement is arrived at may be cancelled by the employer. The onus of proof of circumstances justifying such cancellation shall be on the employer.

(h) Any apprentice who cannot complete his full term of apprenticeship before reaching his twenty-second birthday may by agreement with his master serve as an apprentice until he reaches the age of twenty-three years.

(i) All wages shall be paid without deduction for specified holidays or for unavoidable absences through sickness to the number of forty hours of working time per annum.

(j) The apprentice at the end of the calendar period of any year in which he has actually given service to the master upon less than the ordinary working days prescribed in this Determination, or in which he has unlawfully absented himself without the master's consent shall, for every day short of the said number of working days, and for every day of such absence, serve one day, and the calendar period of the succeeding year of his service shall not be deemed to begin until the said additional day or days shall have been served.

(k) The ordinary hours of employment of apprentices shall be the same in each workshop as those of the journeymen.

(l) An apprentice under the age of eighteen years shall not be liable to work overtime unless he so desires.

(m) An apprentice shall not work under any system of piecework.

(n) An employer shall not, either directly or indirectly, or by any pretence or device receive from any person or require or permit any person to pay or give any consideration in the nature of a premium or bonus for the taking or binding of any probationer or apprentice.

(o) *Tools of Trade* :—All tools of trade necessarily required by an apprentice in the learning of his trade shall be supplied by the employer of the apprentice. Such tools of trade shall remain the property of the apprentice on completion of his indenture.

JUNIOR WORKERS—MALES.

6. (a) Junior workers may be employed at the following rates of pay :—

	Wages Per Week.	
	Within 20 miles of G.P.O. Melbourne; 10 miles of G.P.O. Geelong; at Warrnambool and within Mildura and Gippsland Districts.	Other Parts of Victoria.
	s. d.	s. d.
Under 16 years of age .. .. .	68 6	67 6
16 and under 17 years of age .. .. .	91 0	90 0
17 and under 18 years of age .. .. .	114 0	112 6
18 and under 19 years of age .. .. .	137 0	135 0
19 and under 20 years of age .. .. .	182 6	180 0
20 and under 21 years of age .. .. .	228 0	225 0

(b) The proportion of junior workers and apprentices allowed shall be :—

MALE EMPLOYEE RECEIVING AT LEAST ADULT MALE BASIC WAGE.	JUNIOR WORKERS INCLUDING APPRENTICES.
1 .. .. .	1
2 to 20 .. .. .	1 for every 2 such male employees
Over 20 .. .. .	A further 1 for every 3 such male employees over 20.

In computing the proportion under this sub-clause the number of such male employees employed for the whole of the previous six months shall be taken.

## JUNIOR WORKERS—FEMALES.

7. Female junior workers may be employed at the following rates of pay:—

	Wages Per Week.	
	Within 20 miles of G.P.O. Melbourne; 10 miles of G.P.O. Geelong; at Warrnambool and within Mildura and Gippsland Districts.	Other Parts of Victoria.
	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>
Under 16 years of age .. .. .	68 6	67 6
16 and under 17 years of age .. .. .	85 6	84 0
17 and under 18 years of age .. .. .	97 6	96 0
18 and under 19 years of age .. .. .	109 6	108 0
19 and under 20 years of age .. .. .	119 6	118 0
20 and under 21 years of age .. .. .	149 0	148 6

and thereafter the minimum wage prescribed for adult females as adjusted from time to time for the class of work which they are doing, provided, however, that a junior female, after four years' experience in the industry covered by this Determination shall be paid the full adult female rate prescribed in clause 3.

(a) For the purposes of this clause "experience" shall mean any form of employment in this industry.

(b) Employers who wilfully employ juniors without taking into account previous experience shall be guilty of a breach of this Determination.

(c) The proportion of female apprentices and/or junior workers shall not exceed two to one adult female receiving the minimum wage.

Clauses, other than clauses 3, 5, 6 and 7, of the said Determination shall remain in force.





# VICTORIA GOVERNMENT GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

[Registered at the General Post Office, Melbourne, for transmission by post as a newspaper.]

No. 926]

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 14.

1195.

Factories and Shops Acts.

## DETERMINATION OF A WAGES BOARD ADJUSTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 21 OF THE FACTORIES AND SHOPS ACT 1934 (No. 4275).

I, Raymond Henry Beers, Secretary for Labour, in pursuance of the powers conferred by the Factories and Shops Acts, hereby make and issue the following adjusted Determination of the Wages Board referred to hereunder showing adjusted rates and prices to operate from the beginning of the first pay period to commence in November, 1952.

Dated at Melbourne, this  
12th day of November, 1952.

RAY H. BEERS,  
Secretary for Labour.

### PAINTERS BOARD.

Clauses 1 and 2 of Part I., and clauses 1 and 2 of Part II. of the Determination published in *Government Gazette* No. 4275 of the 30th May, 1952, shall be replaced by the following clauses:—

#### PART I.

1. This Part applies only in respect of the employment of persons on the construction renovation alteration repair or demolition of buildings performed on the site thereof, and in particular it shall have no application—

- (i) to employment by an employer in any industry where the work performed by the employee is subsidiary or ancillary to the chief and principal purpose and business of such industry; or
- (ii) to employment in workshops or joinery mills.

2. (i) WAGES.

(a) Apprentices and Improvers.					(b) Other Employees.		
Apprentices Per Week of 40 hours.					Other Employees.		
	Percentage of Basic Wage.	Adjustable Wage.	Loading.	Total Wage.		Per hour.	Per Week of 40 hours.
		<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>		<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>
1st year .. .. .	29	68 0	2 8	68 8	All classes of work .. .. .	7 10	313 4
2nd year .. .. .	38	86 6	5 4	91 10			
3rd year .. .. .	53	121 0	8 0	129 0			
4th year .. .. .	76	173 6	10 8	184 2			
5th year .. .. .	98	223 6	13 4	236 10			
Improvers.				Per Week of 40 hours.			
				<i>s. d.</i>			
1st year's experience .. .. .				82 5			
2nd year's experience .. .. .				110 2			
3rd year's experience .. .. .				154 10			
4th year's experience .. .. .				221 0			
5th year's experience .. .. .				284 2			

WAGES—continued.

(a) Apprentices and Improvers.	(b) Other Employees.
<p>PROPORTION (BY ANY EMPLOYER). <i>Apprentices.</i> One apprentice to every three journeymen or fraction of three employed. In cases where not more than three journeymen are employed the trades, a second apprentice may be employed on the course by the first apprentice, of the second year of his course.</p> <p><i>* Improvers.</i> One improver to three .. .. . workers receiving not less than 31s 4d. per week of 40 hours. Two improvers to six .. .. . Three improvers to twelve and thereafter one additional improver to every twelve additional .. .. .</p>	

\* Note.—The employment, within the Metropolitan District, of any improver is illegal.

(ii) An employer shall not employ any minor at work covered by this Part unless under a contract of apprenticeship, provided any person who on or before the 1st June, 1949, was employed as an improver may continue to be so employed and paid at the prescribed in sub-clause (i) hereof for an improver of like experience.

(iii) Leading Hand, i.e., a tradesman who is given responsibility of direction and supervision of the work by his employer or by employer's responsible representative of not fewer than five tradesmen shall receive in addition to his ordinary wage, allowances follows:—

(a) If in charge of five tradesmen as aforesaid—1s. per day :

(b) If in charge of more than five tradesmen as aforesaid, 1s. per day for being in charge of the first five tradesmen, plus an additional 1s. per day for each additional five, or fraction of five tradesmen in excess of such first five tradesmen.

PART II.

1. This Part applies in respect of the employment of all persons coming within the ambit of the Determination, other than provided for in Part I. hereof.

2.

WAGES.

(a) Apprentices and Improvers.	(b) Juvenile Workers, i.e., Persons under 21 years of Age (other than Apprentices or Improvers) engaged in producing Signs or Posters by means of Stencils, Screens, or other like methods or at any work incidental thereto.																																																								
<p>Apprentices Per Week of 40 hours.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: center;">Percentage of Basic Wage.</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Adjustable Wage.</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Loading.</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Total Wage.</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><i>s. d.</i></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><i>s. d.</i></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><i>s. d.</i></td> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1st year .. .. .</td> <td style="text-align: center;">29</td> <td style="text-align: center;">66 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2 8</td> <td style="text-align: center;">68 8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2nd year .. .. .</td> <td style="text-align: center;">38</td> <td style="text-align: center;">86 6</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5 4</td> <td style="text-align: center;">91 10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3rd year .. .. .</td> <td style="text-align: center;">53</td> <td style="text-align: center;">121 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">8 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">129 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4th year .. .. .</td> <td style="text-align: center;">76</td> <td style="text-align: center;">173 6</td> <td style="text-align: center;">10 8</td> <td style="text-align: center;">184 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5th year .. .. .</td> <td style="text-align: center;">98</td> <td style="text-align: center;">223 6</td> <td style="text-align: center;">13 4</td> <td style="text-align: center;">236 10</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Percentage of Basic Wage.	Adjustable Wage.	Loading.	Total Wage.			<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	1st year .. .. .	29	66 0	2 8	68 8	2nd year .. .. .	38	86 6	5 4	91 10	3rd year .. .. .	53	121 0	8 0	129 0	4th year .. .. .	76	173 6	10 8	184 2	5th year .. .. .	98	223 6	13 4	236 10	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: center;">Percentage of Basic Wage.</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Per Week of 40 Hours.</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><i>s. d.</i></td> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1st year's experience .. .. .</td> <td style="text-align: center;">29</td> <td style="text-align: center;">66 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2nd year's experience .. .. .</td> <td style="text-align: center;">38</td> <td style="text-align: center;">86 6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3rd year's experience .. .. .</td> <td style="text-align: center;">53</td> <td style="text-align: center;">121 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4th year's experience .. .. .</td> <td style="text-align: center;">76</td> <td style="text-align: center;">173 6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5th year's experience .. .. .</td> <td style="text-align: center;">98</td> <td style="text-align: center;">223 6</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Percentage of Basic Wage.	Per Week of 40 Hours.			<i>s. d.</i>	1st year's experience .. .. .	29	66 0	2nd year's experience .. .. .	38	86 6	3rd year's experience .. .. .	53	121 0	4th year's experience .. .. .	76	173 6	5th year's experience .. .. .	98	223 6
	Percentage of Basic Wage.	Adjustable Wage.	Loading.	Total Wage.																																																					
		<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>																																																					
1st year .. .. .	29	66 0	2 8	68 8																																																					
2nd year .. .. .	38	86 6	5 4	91 10																																																					
3rd year .. .. .	53	121 0	8 0	129 0																																																					
4th year .. .. .	76	173 6	10 8	184 2																																																					
5th year .. .. .	98	223 6	13 4	236 10																																																					
	Percentage of Basic Wage.	Per Week of 40 Hours.																																																							
		<i>s. d.</i>																																																							
1st year's experience .. .. .	29	66 0																																																							
2nd year's experience .. .. .	38	86 6																																																							
3rd year's experience .. .. .	53	121 0																																																							
4th year's experience .. .. .	76	173 6																																																							
5th year's experience .. .. .	98	223 6																																																							
<p>Improvers</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: center;">Per Week of 40 hours.</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><i>s. d.</i></td> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1st year's experience .. .. .</td> <td style="text-align: center;">82 5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2nd year's experience .. .. .</td> <td style="text-align: center;">110 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3rd year's experience .. .. .</td> <td style="text-align: center;">154 10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4th year's experience .. .. .</td> <td style="text-align: center;">221 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5th year's experience .. .. .</td> <td style="text-align: center;">284 2</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Per Week of 40 hours.		<i>s. d.</i>	1st year's experience .. .. .	82 5	2nd year's experience .. .. .	110 2	3rd year's experience .. .. .	154 10	4th year's experience .. .. .	221 0	5th year's experience .. .. .	284 2	<p>PROPORTION.</p> <p>(i) Where one screen table is in operation— Two juvenile workers to each person receiving not less than 22s. per week of 40 hours.</p> <p>(ii) Where two or more screen tables are in operation— For each two screen tables, four juvenile workers to each two fully-paid workers, provided that one of such fully-paid workers shall receive not less than 22s. per week of 40 hours.</p>																																										
	Per Week of 40 hours.																																																								
	<i>s. d.</i>																																																								
1st year's experience .. .. .	82 5																																																								
2nd year's experience .. .. .	110 2																																																								
3rd year's experience .. .. .	154 10																																																								
4th year's experience .. .. .	221 0																																																								
5th year's experience .. .. .	284 2																																																								
<p>PROPORTION (BY ANY EMPLOYER). <i>Apprentices.</i> One apprentice to every three journeymen or fraction of three employed. In cases where not more than three journeymen are employed the trades, a second apprentice may be employed on the course by the first apprentice, of the second year of his course.</p> <p><i>* Improvers.</i> One improver to three .. .. . workers receiving not less than 30s. 6d. per week of 40 hours. Two improvers to six .. .. . Three improvers to twelve and thereafter one additional improver to every twelve additional .. .. .</p>																																																									

\* Note.—The employment, within the Metropolitan District, of any improver is illegal.

(c) OTHER EMPLOYEES.

	(i) Within 20 Miles of the Principal Post Office at Elizabeth-street, Melbourne;		(ii) Within 5 Miles of the Post Office at Mildura;		(iii) Within the Gippaland District as defined herein (except within a radius of 3 Miles of the Post Office at Yallourn).		(iv) Within 10 Miles of the Principal Post Offices at Geelong and Warrnambool, respectively.		Within 3 Miles of the Post Office at Yallourn.		All Other Parts of Victoria.	
	Per hour.	Per week of 40 hours.	Per hour.	Per week of 40 hours.	Per hour.	Per week of 40 hours.	Per hour.	Per week of 40 hours.	Per hour.	Per week of 40 hours.	Per hour.	Per week of 40 hours.
	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>
(A) All classes of work, other than the production of signs or posters by means of stencils, screens, or other like methods. Persons employed at— Sign or poster writing, graining or painting, or paperhanging, or at any other work specified in (A) ..	7 9½	311 6	7 11½	318 0	7 8½	308 6						
(B) Producing signs or posters by means of stencils, screens, or other like methods, or any work incidental thereto. Persons employed at— (i) Signwriting designing, forming, or lettering any pictorial design, including the cutting of stencils (ii) Any other work specified in (B)	7 9½ 5 9¼	311 6 231 0	7 11½ 5 11½	318 0 237 6	7 8½ 5 8½	308 6 228 0						

Notwithstanding anything contained in clause 2 (c) (A) and (B) (i) of this Part any employee, within six months of his first employment in any place, whose employment is terminated by the employer for any cause other than misconduct or incompetence shall on such termination be entitled to be paid for such work performed by him an additional amount at the rate of 3s. 6d. per week.

(d) Leading Hand, i.e., a tradesman who is given responsibility of direction and supervision of the work by his employer or by his employer's responsible representative of not fewer than five tradesmen shall receive in addition to his ordinary wage, allowances as follows:—

(a) If in charge of five tradesmen as aforesaid—1s. per day;

(b) If in charge of more than five tradesmen as aforesaid, 1s. per day for being in charge of the first five tradesmen plus an additional 1s. per day for each additional five, or fraction of five tradesmen in excess of such first five tradesmen.

(e) An employer shall not employ any minor at work covered by this Part, other than as a juvenile worker as defined, unless under a contract of apprenticeship, provided that any person who on or before the 1st June, 1949, was employed as an improver may continue to be so employed and paid at the rate prescribed in sub-clause (a) hereof for an improver of like experience.

Clauses, other than clauses 1 and 2 of Part I, and clauses 1 and 2 of Part II. of the said Determination shall remain in force.







# VICTORIA GOVERNMENT GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

[Registered at the General Post Office, Melbourne, for transmission by post as a newspaper.]

No. 927]

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 14.

[1952

Factories and Shops Acts.

## DETERMINATION OF A WAGES BOARD ADJUSTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 21 OF THE FACTORIES AND SHOPS ACT 1934 (No. 4275).

I, Raymond Henry Beers, Secretary for Labour, in pursuance of the powers conferred by the Factories and Shops Acts, hereby make and issue the following adjusted Determination of the Wages Board referred to hereunder showing adjusted rates and prices to operate from the beginning of the first pay period to commence in November, 1952.

Dated at Melbourne, this  
10th day of November, 1952.

RAY H. BEERS,  
Secretary for Labour.

### STOREMEN, PACKERS, AND SORTERS BOARD.

Clauses 2, 3, and 4 of the Determination published in *Government Gazette* No. 571 of the 24th July, 1952, shall be replaced by the following clauses:—

#### PART I. WAGE RATES.

ALL PLACES OTHER THAN OIL, GREASE, AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS STORES.

2.

#### APPRENTICES AND IMPROVERS.

	Wages Per Week of 40 Hours					Number (In any place).
	Males.		Females.			
	Bread-making Establishments.	Any Other Place.	Establishments in which are sorted Waste Pieces or Clippings of Cottons, Silks, Woollens, or Woollen and Cotton Pieces.	Egg Packing Establishments.	Any Other Place.	
	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	
Under 16 years of age	187 0	61 6	72 0	70 0	61 6	<p><b>APPRENTICES.</b></p> <p>One apprentice to every three or fraction of three workers of the same sex receiving not less than the minimum wage.</p> <p>An indenture of apprenticeship prescribed by the Board was approved on 24th May, 1923.</p> <p><b>MALE IMPROVERS.</b></p> <p><i>Egg Packing Establishments.</i></p> <p>One male improver to every two or fraction of two male workers receiving not less than 276s. per week of 40 hours.</p> <p><i>Any Other Place.</i></p> <p>One male improver to every four or fraction of four male workers receiving not less than 258s. per week of 40 hours.</p> <p><b>FEMALE IMPROVERS.</b></p> <p><i>Laundries.</i></p> <p>One female improver to every three or fraction of three female workers receiving not less than 179s. 6d. per week of 40 hours.</p> <p><i>Establishments in which are sorted waste pieces or clippings of cottons, silks, woollens, or woollen and cotton pieces.</i></p> <p>Two female improvers to every three or fraction of three female workers receiving not less than 180s. per week of 40 hours.</p> <p><i>Egg Packing Establishments.</i></p> <p>One female improver to every three or fraction of three female workers receiving not less than 197s. 6d. per week of 40 hours.</p> <p><i>Any Other Place.</i></p> <p>One female improver to every four or fraction of four female workers receiving not less than 173s. 6d. per week of 40 hours.</p>
16 to 17 years of age		82 0	82 0	94 0	82 0	
17 to 18 years of age		109 6	94 0	106 0	94 0	
18 to 19 years of age		155 0	104 6	125 0	104 6	
19 to 20 years of age		233 0	194 0	126 6	137 0	
20 to 21 years of age	254 0	231 0	143 6	160 6		
					138 6	
						<p>Provided that any female improver employed packing or sorting laundry-work shall, after completing three years' experience, be paid the wage fixed for an adult.</p>

3. OIL GREASE, AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS STORES ONLY.

JUNIOR RATES.

Wages Per Week of 40 Hours.

	s. d.	
Under 16 years of age .. .. .	91	0
16 to 17 years of age .. .. .	114	0
17 to 18 years of age .. .. .	131	6
18 to 19 years of age .. .. .	158	0
19 to 20 years of age .. .. .	205	0
20 to 21 years of age .. .. .	233	0

(a) Provided that any youth called upon to stack full cases more than three high, to stack barrels, or to lift any weight over cwt. shall be classed as an adult and entitled to receive the adult rate of pay whilst so engaged.

(b) Provided further that no employee under 21 years of age shall be employed on the filling of rail or road tank waggon.

4. (a) OTHER EMPLOYEES.

MALES.

IN OIL, GREASE, AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS STORES.

	Wages Per Week of 40 Hours.	
	s. d.	
(i) Storemen or Packers .. .. .	254	0
Leading hands—as defined in clause 22 hereof—		
(I.) .. .. .	259	0
(II.) .. .. .	264	0
(III.) .. .. .	264	6
(IV.) .. .. .	274	0

(ii) Casual hands shall be paid at the rate per hour of 7s. 11½d. adjustable under clause 65 hereof.

4. (b) IN (OR ON) ANY PLACE OTHER THAN—(i) OIL, GREASE, AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS STORES, (ii) TOOL AND/OR MATERIAL STORES CONNECTED WITH METAL MANUFACTURERS' STORES, ELECTRICAL GOODS MANUFACTURERS' STORES, AND ENGINEERING ESTABLISHMENTS, OR WHERE EMPLOYEES ARE IN CHARGE OF, OR ISSUE STORES AND TOOLS FOR USE IN SUCH ESTABLISHMENTS, AND (iii) EGG PACKING ESTABLISHMENTS.

(i)	Males employed in (or on) or in connexion with—									
	Wharfs, Wharf Sheds, Customs Railway Sheds, or Fumigating Sheds.	Potato or Onion Stores.	Bond or Free Stores or Establishments engaged in the general Bulk Storage Business.	Lime, Cement, Plaster Stores, or Fibrous Plaster Stores.	Beet Factories.	Bread-making Establishments.	Bag (Hessian, Jute or Cotton) Stores.	Machinery Stores.	Dye Stores other than Dye Stores connected with the business of dyeing or the manufacture of piece-goods or apparel.	Any Other Place.*
Column No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	WAGES PER WEEK OF—									
	40 Hours.	40 Hours.	40 Hours.	40 Hours.	40 Hours.	40 Hours.	40 Hours.	40 Hours.	40 Hours.	40 Hours.
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Any person engaged as a Storeman, Packer, or Sorter who (notwithstanding he may be under the orders of a superior who does not devote the whole of his time to supervising the storing, packing or sorting)—										
(a) Works singly or is assisted by a person under 18 years of age	274 0	265 8	269 0	261 0	260 6	271 0	260 6	262 6	270 0	262 6
(b) Supervises or directs the number of persons 18 years of age or over indicated hereunder, viz. :—										
(i) 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6 such persons .. .. .	274 0	265 8	269 0	263 6	262 9	277 3	262 9	269 9	272 3	264 9
(ii) 7 or more such persons .. .. .	274 0	265 8	269 0	277 6	277 6	291 9	277 6	278 9	286 3	278 9
Operator of power driven fork lift or similar mobile power driven stacking machine or device .. .. .	266 0	266 0	266 0	266 0	266 0	266 0	266 0	266 0	266 0	266 0
Storeman in charge of a bulk store removed from the main place of business .. .. .	..	..	..	..	260 6	..	260 6	262 6	270 0	262 6
Packers of crockery, china, or glassware .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	263 0
Packers of metal window frames .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	258 0
Persons handling pianos, piano-players, or organs .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	258 0
All male adults not otherwise provided for .. .. .	274 0	265 8	269 0	258 0	256 0	271 0	256 0	258 0	266 9	258 0

(ii) \* A storeman and/or packer required to mix and/or blend dye stuffs for sale shall be paid 10s. in addition to the appropriate rate herein provided.

(iii) Any person called upon to handle paris green or aluminium bronze in loose form, or soda ash other than in metal containers shall be paid at the rate of 6d. per hour in addition to the ordinary rate.

(iv) Any person called upon to handle carbon black for at least one hour on any day shall for such time as he is so required to work be paid at the rate of 6d. per hour in addition to the ordinary rate.

(v) Storemen or packers called upon to work in cool stores shall be paid 8s. 0<sup>4</sup>/<sub>20</sub>d. per hour whilst so employed. This rate includes 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>11</sub>d. as a war loading. Such war loading shall not be taken into account when computing overtime or holiday pay.

(vi) Any employee handling cement imported from overseas shall be paid an additional 1s. per hour whilst so employed.

NOTE.—The rates set out in column No. 10 of 4 (b) (i) hereof apply to males employed—

(a) As storemen in Figured, Roll, and Sheet Glass Stores.

(b) In (or on) or in connexion with—

- (i) Bulk paper stores or rubber goods manufacturers' stores.
- (ii) Iron yards in which steel or iron bars, plates, pipes or sheets, black or galvanized, are handled.
- (iii) Hardware stores.
- (iv) Electrical goods stores (wholesale or retail establishments) other than electrical goods manufacturers' stores.
- (v) Match factory stores.
- (vi) Wholesale confectionery stores.
- (vii) Bulk salt stores, stores in which stoves are stocked (except stove or oven manufacturers' stores) and stores in which sausage casings are stored, packed or sorted.
- (viii) Stove or oven manufacturers' stores.
- (ix) Dye stores connected with the business of dyeing, or the manufacture of piece-goods or apparel; and
- (x) Wholesale softgoods warehouses.
- (xi) Wholesale chemists, or manufacturing chemists' establishments.
- (xii) Tobacco stores.
- (xiii) Paint, painters' oils, colour and varnish stores.
- (xiv) Any place not elsewhere included in clause 4 (b) or 4 (c).

**4. (c) TOOL AND/OR MATERIAL STORES CONNECTED WITH METAL MANUFACTURERS' STORES, ELECTRICAL GOODS MANUFACTURERS' STORES, AND ENGINEERING ESTABLISHMENTS, OR WHERE EMPLOYEES ARE IN CHARGE OF, OR ISSUE STORES AND TOOLS FOR USE IN SUCH ESTABLISHMENTS.**

MALES.

	Wages Per Week of 40 Hours.		
	Within 20 Miles of G.P.O., Melbourne, 10 Miles of G.P.O., Geelong, or at Warrnambool, and Within Mildura and Gippsland Districts.	At Yallourn.	Other Parts of Victoria.
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Tool and/or material storeman (i.e., an adult male employee in charge of receiving, storing and issuing of tools and other requirements in a tool store or any like store wherein the work is similar to that in a tool store) .. .. .	253 0	259 6	250 0
Storeman and/or Packer .. .. .	255 6	262 0	252 6

**4. (d) EGG PACKING ESTABLISHMENTS.**

Males.		Females.	
	40 Hours. s. d.		40 Hours. s. d.
Any person engaged as a Storeman, Packer, or Sorter who (notwithstanding he may be under the orders of a superior who does not devote the whole of his time to supervising the storing, packing, or sorting)—		Any person engaged as a Female Packer or Sorter who (notwithstanding she may be under the orders of a superior who does not devote the whole of his time to supervising the storing, packing, or sorting)—	
(a) Works singly .. .. .	280 6	(a) Works singly .. .. .	208 0
(b) Supervises or directs the number of persons 18 years of age or over indicated hereunder, viz. :—		(b) Supervises or directs the number of persons 18 years of age or over indicated hereunder, viz. :—	
(i) 1 to 6 such persons .. .. .	282 9	(i) 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6 such persons .. .. .	210 6
(ii) 7 to 12 such persons .. .. .	289 6	(ii) 7 to 12 such persons .. .. .	216 6
(iii) 13 or more such persons .. .. .	296 9	(iii) 13 or more such persons .. .. .	222 6
Operator of power driven fork lift or similar mobile power driven stacking machine or device .. .. .	266 0	Egg Packers, Sorters, or Testers—	
All male adults not otherwise provided for .. .. .	276 0	With less than eight weeks' experience .. .. .	197 6
		With eight weeks' or more experience .. .. .	207 6

4. (e)

## OTHER FEMALES.

	Females Employed in or in Connexion with—	
	Establishments in which are sorted Waste Pieces or Clippings of Cottons, Silks, Woollens, or Woollen and Cotton Pieces.	Any Other Place.
	Wages per Week of 40 Hours.	40 Hours.
	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>
Any person engaged as a female Packer or Sorter who (notwithstanding she may be under the orders of a superior who does not devote the whole of his time to supervising the storing, packing, or sorting)—		
(a) Works singly .. .. .	190 0	176 6
(b) Supervises or directs the number of persons 18 years of age or over, indicated hereunder, viz. :—		
(i) 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6 such persons .. .. .	197 0	179 6
(ii) 7 or more such persons .. .. .	209 0	196 6
Females employed packing or sorting laundry work .. .. .	..	179 6
Packers of crockery, china, or glass ware .. .. .	..	193 0
All female adults not otherwise provided for .. .. .	180 0	173 6

## PART III.

## PROVISIONS APPLICABLE ONLY TO PERSONS EMPLOYED IN BOND OR FREE STORES OR ESTABLISHMENTS ENGAGED IN THE GENERAL BULK STORAGE BUSINESS.

## CASUAL WORK.

24. Casual employees, i.e., persons employed in Bond or Free Stores or Establishments engaged in the general bulk storage business for less than four weeks, shall be paid at the rate of 7s. 4½d. per hour.

Clauses, other than clauses 2, 3, and 4, of Part I., and clause 24 of Part III., of the said Determination shall remain in force.



# VICTORIA GOVERNMENT GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

[Registered at the General Post Office, Melbourne, for transmission by post as a newspaper.]

No. 928]

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 14.

[1952

Factories and Shops Acts.

## DETERMINATION OF A WAGES BOARD ADJUSTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 21 OF THE FACTORIES AND SHOPS ACT 1934 (No. 4275).

I, Raymond Henry Beers, Secretary for Labour, in pursuance of the powers conferred by the Factories and Shops Acts, hereby make and issue the following adjusted Determination of the Wages Board referred to hereunder showing adjusted rates and prices to operate from the beginning of the first pay period to commence in November, 1952.

Dated at Melbourne, this  
10th day of November, 1952.

RAY H. BEERS,  
Secretary for Labour.

### TENTMAKERS BOARD.

Clauses 2, 4, 5 and 6 of the Determination published in *Government Gazette* No. 963 of the 13th September, 1951, shall be replaced by the following clauses:—

2. WAGES PER WEEK (ADULTS).

	Within 20 Miles of G.P.O., Melbourne; 10 Miles of G.P.O., Geelong; at Warrnambool, and within Mildura and Gippsland Districts.	Other Parts of Victoria.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Journeymen engaged in the manufacture or repair of industrial spindle polishing mops .. .. .	13 2 0	12 19 0
Journeymen engaged in the manufacture and/or repair of canvas goods or like material by use of palm and needle .. .. .	13 8 0	13 5 0
Other Journeymen engaged in the manufacture or repair of canvas goods of all descriptions .. .. .	13 2 0	12 19 0
All other Journeymen .. .. .	13 8 0	13 5 0
Journeywomen engaged in machining industrial spindle polishing mops ..	9 7 0	9 4 6
Journeywoman engaged in laying up and preparing materials for the manufacture of industrial spindle polishing mops .. .. .	8 19 6	8 17 0
All other Journeywomen .. .. .	9 7 0	9 4 6

In addition to the above rates the following shall be paid:—

(a) Repair of canvas goods of all descriptions which the foreman and journeyman or journeywomen shall agree are of an unusually dirty or offensive nature:—3d. per hour extra.

In case of disagreement between the foreman and employee, the employee or a shop steward on his behalf shall be entitled, within 24 hours, to ask for a decision on the employee's claim by the employer's industrial officer (if there be one), or otherwise by the employer or the executive officer responsible for the management or superintendence of the plant concerned. In such case a decision shall be given on the employee's claim within 24 hours of its being asked for (unless that time expires on a non-working day in which case it shall be given during the next working day), or else the said allowance shall be paid.

(b) Females working on large machines (7.5, 46K, 7.27, or any similar class of machine, and Grummet), 3s. 6d. per week extra on above rates.

APPRENTICES—MALES.

4. (a) The probationary period of trainee apprentices or apprentices shall not exceed three months.  
 (b) The minimum rates of wage to be paid to apprentices or probationers shall be not less than the following—

	Wages Per Week.	
	Within 20 Miles of G.P.O., Melbourne; 10 Miles of G.P.O., Geelong; at Warrnambool, and within Mildura and Gippsland Districts.	Other Parts of Victoria.
	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>
<b>Five year terms—</b>		
First year's experience .. .. .	68 6	67 6
Second year's experience .. .. .	80 0	78 6
Third year's experience .. .. .	114 0	112 6
Fourth year's experience .. .. .	182 6	180 0
Fifth year's experience .. .. .	228 0	225 0
<b>Four year terms—</b>		
First year's experience .. .. .	68 6	67 6
Second year's experience .. .. .	114 0	112 6
Third year's experience .. .. .	182 6	180 0
Fourth year's experience .. .. .	228 0	225 0

(c) Experience in this clause means actual experience, whether as an apprentice or otherwise, in any one or more of the operations provided as apprenticeship operations.

(d) Except as otherwise provided minors may be engaged in the following occupations under contracts of apprenticeship or trainee apprenticeship framed in conformity with this Determination:—

- (1) Sail, tent and canvas goods maker;
- (2) Ship's gear maker.

(e) The period of apprenticeship shall not exceed four or five years, including any period of experience in the occupation to which the minor is being apprenticed prior to entering into the indenture of apprenticeship.

(f) An employer especially qualified to teach apprentices may, with the consent of the Wages Board, employ a greater proportion of apprentices to tradesmen than hereinbefore specified.

(g) Until further order any contract of apprenticeship may contain the following provision:—

If through lack of orders or through financial difficulties the employer is unable at any time to find employment and training for an apprentice and if a transfer to another employer cannot be arranged, the obligations and duties imposed by the indenture may with the concurrence of the apprentice and his guardian be suspended for a period agreed upon or if no such agreement is arrived at may be cancelled by the employer. The onus of proof of circumstances justifying such cancellation shall be on the employer.

(h) Any apprentice who cannot complete his full term of apprenticeship before reaching his twenty-second birthday may by agreement with his master serve as an apprentice until he reaches the age of twenty-three years.

(i) All wages shall be paid without deduction for specified holidays or for unavoidable absences through sickness to the number of forty hours of working time per annum.

(j) The apprentice at the end of the calendar period of any year in which he has actually given service to the master upon less than the ordinary working days prescribed in this Determination, or in which he has unlawfully absented himself without the master's consent shall, for every day short of the said number of working days, and for every day of such absence, serve one day, and the calendar period of the succeeding year of his service shall not be deemed to begin until the said additional day or days shall have been served.

(k) The ordinary hours of employment of apprentices shall be the same in each workshop as those of the journeymen.

(l) An apprentice under the age of eighteen years shall not be liable to work overtime unless he so desires.

(m) An apprentice shall not work under any system of piecework.

(n) An employer shall not, either directly or indirectly, or by any pretence or device, receive from any person or require or permit any person to pay or give any consideration in the nature of a premium or bonus for the taking or binding of any probationer or apprentice.

(o) *Tools of Trades*:—All tools of trade necessarily required by an apprentice in the learning of his trade shall be supplied by the employer of the apprentice. Such tools of trade shall remain the property of the apprentice on completion of his indenture.

JUNIOR WORKERS—MALES.

5. (a) Junior Workers may be employed at the following rates of pay:—

Age.	Wages Per Week.	
	Within 20 Miles of G.P.O., Melbourne; 10 Miles of G.P.O., Geelong; at Warrnambool, and within Mildura and Gippsland Districts.	Other Parts of Victoria.
	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>
Under 16 years of age .. .. .	68 6	67 6
16 and under 17 years of age .. .. .	91 0	90 0
17 and under 18 years of age .. .. .	114 0	112 6
18 and under 19 years of age .. .. .	137 0	135 0
19 and under 20 years of age .. .. .	182 6	180 0
20 and under 21 years of age .. .. .	228 0	225 0

(b) The proportion of Junior Workers and apprentices allowed shall be :—

Male Employee receiving at least Adult Male Basic Wage.	Junior Workers including Apprentices.
1 .. .. .	1
2 to 20 .. .. .	1 for every 2 such male employees
Over 20 .. .. .	A further 1 for every 3 such male employees over 20

In computing the proportion under this sub-clause, the number of such male employees employed for the whole of the previous six months shall be taken.

**JUNIOR WORKERS—FEMALES.**

6. (a) Female Junior Workers may be employed at the following rates of pay :—

Age.	Wages Per Week.	
	Within 20 Miles of G.P.O., Melbourne; 10 Miles of G.P.O., Geelong; at Warrnambool, and within Mildura and Gippsland Districts.	Other Parts of Victoria.
Under 16 years of age .. .. .	<i>s. d.</i> 68 6	<i>s. d.</i> 67 6
16 and under 17 years of age .. .. .	85 6	84 0
17 and under 18 years of age .. .. .	97 6	96 0
18 and under 19 years of age .. .. .	109 6	108 0
19 and under 20 years of age .. .. .	119 6	118 0
20 and under 21 years of age .. .. .	149 0	146 6

and thereafter the minimum wage prescribed for adult females as adjusted from time to time for the class of work which they are doing, provided, however, that a junior female, after four years experience in the industry covered by this Determination, shall be paid the full adult female rate prescribed in clause 2.

(b) For the purposes of this clause "experience" shall mean any form of employment in this industry.

(c) Employers who wilfully employ juniors without taking into account previous experience shall be guilty of a breach of this Determination.

(d) The proportion of female apprentices and/or junior workers shall not exceed two to one adult female receiving the minimum wage.

Clauses, other than clauses 2, 4, 5 and 6, of the said Determination shall remain in force.







# VICTORIA GOVERNMENT GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

[Registered at the General Post Office, Melbourne, for transmission by post as a newspaper.]

No. 929]

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 14.

[1952

Factories and Shops Acts.

## DETERMINATION OF A WAGES BOARD ADJUSTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 21 OF THE FACTORIES AND SHOPS ACT 1934 (No. 4275).

I, Raymond Henry Beers, Secretary for Labour, in pursuance of the powers conferred by the Factories and Shops Acts, hereby make and issue the following adjusted Determination of the Wages Board referred to hereunder showing adjusted rates and prices to operate from the beginning of the first pay period to commence in November, 1952.

Dated at Melbourne, this  
12th day of November, 1952.

RAY H. BEERS,  
Secretary for Labour.

## WOOLLEN AND COTTON TRADE BOARD.

Clause 2 of the Determination published in *Government Gazette* No. 724 of the 27th July, 1951, shall be replaced by the following clause:—

### JUNIORS.

WAGES PER WEEK OF 40 HOURS.

2. (a)

*Woollen and Worsted Sections.*

Males.	Percentage of Male Basic Wage.	—	Females.	Percentage of Female Basic Wage.	—
		£ s. d.			£ s. d.
Under 16 years of age . . . . .	37	4 6 0	Under 16 years of age . . . . .	49	4 5 6
16 years of age . . . . .	43	5 0 0	At 16 years of age . . . . .	54	4 14 0
16½ years of age . . . . .	47	5 9 0	At 16½ years of age . . . . .	61	5 6 0
17 years of age . . . . .	51	5 18 6	At 17 years of age . . . . .	66	5 15 0
17½ years of age . . . . .	56	6 10 0	At 17½ years of age . . . . .	72	6 5 6
18 years of age . . . . .	67	7 15 6	At 18 years of age . . . . .	77	6 14 0
18½ years of age . . . . .	74	8 11 6	At 18½ years of age . . . . .	83	7 4 6
19 years or age . . . . .	80	9 5 6	At 19 years of age . . . . .	89	7 15 0
19½ years of age . . . . .	90	10 9 0	At 19½ years of age . . . . .	95	8 5 6
20 years of age . . . . .	95	11 0 6	At 20 years of age . . . . .	100	8 14 0
20½ years of age . . . . .	100 plus 1s.	11 13 0	At 20½ years of age . . . . .	100 plus 7s.	9 1 0

JUNIORS—continued.  
 WAGES PER WEEK OF 40 HOURS—continued.  
 Other Sections.

Males.	Percentage of Male Basic Wage.	—	Females.	Percentage of Female Basic Wage.	—
		£ s. d.			£ s. d.
Under 16 years of age .. ..	37	4 6 0	Under 16 years of age .. ..	49	4 5 6
16 years of age .. ..	43	5 0 0	At 16 years of age .. ..	54	4 14 0
16½ years of age .. ..	47	5 9 0	At 16½ years of age .. ..	60	5 4 6
17 years of age .. ..	51	5 18 6	At 17 years of age .. ..	66	5 15 0
17½ years of age .. ..	56	6 10 0	At 17½ years of age .. ..	73	6 7 0
18 years of age .. ..	67	7 15 6	At 18 years of age .. ..	78	6 15 6
18½ years of age .. ..	74	8 11 6	At 18½ years of age .. ..	84	7 6 0
19 years of age .. ..	80	9 5 6	At 19 years of age .. ..	89	7 15 0
19½ years of age .. ..	90	10 9 0	At 19½ years of age .. ..	96	8 7 0
20 years of age .. ..	95	11 0 6	At 20 years of age .. ..	100	8 14 0
20½ years of age .. ..	100	11 12 0			

PROPORTION (within any factory).

The proportion of juniors employed shall not exceed two to each employee receiving not less than the minimum adult rate, in determining the proportion of juniors to employees receiving the adult rate each shift shall be taken into account separately.

(b) Changes in rates to be effective from the beginning of the first pay period to commence after the attainment of the prescribed age.

(c) A junior female, after four years' experience in the industry, shall be paid the rates prescribed for an adult female in the classification in which she is employed.

OTHER EMPLOYEES.

ADULT MALES.

Woolen and Worsted Section.

(d)

	Wages per Week of 40 Hours.
	£ s. d.
Wool Sorting Department—	
Assistant foreman and/or overlooker .. ..	14 7 0
Wool sorter .. ..	14 2 0
Wool Store, Wool Scouring and Carbonising Department—	
Assistant foreman and/or overlooker .. ..	13 17 0
Neutraliser attendant overlooking bowls in carbonising plant .. ..	13 6 6
Wool scourer and/or carboniser (other than foreman) responsible for mixing of liquors and working of bowls .. ..	13 6 6
Neutraliser attendant .. ..	13 1 0
Acid bowl attendant .. ..	13 1 0
Burr crushing machine attendant .. ..	12 19 0
Dryer attendant .. ..	12 19 0
Trucker, presser and storeman and/or packer substantially employed as such .. ..	12 19 0
Dock hand .. ..	12 19 0
All other machine operators and/or attendants (including breaker and feeder) .. ..	12 19 0
Waste and/or Willeying Process—	
Assistant foreman and/or overlooker .. ..	13 17 0
Leading hand .. ..	13 6 0
Blender, bedder and blend oiler .. ..	13 0 0
Ragger machine, waste-breaking, garnet machine, shoddy-shaker machine or blending machine attendant .. ..	12 19 0
Waste-sorter, baler and presser, including presser of noils .. ..	12 19 0
Collector, conveyor and other attendant .. ..	12 19 0
Carding Department—	
Assistant foreman and/or overlooker .. ..	13 17 0
Leading hand, head fettler, and/or man responsible for grinding cards .. ..	13 6 0
Fettler and/or card grinder's assistant .. ..	13 1 0
Attendant employed on condensers or cans .. ..	12 19 0
Man employed on feeds .. ..	12 19 0
Combing Department—	
Assistant foreman and/or overlooker .. ..	13 17 0
Leading hand .. ..	13 6 0
Comb mechanic .. ..	13 3 0
Comb minder .. ..	13 1 0
Backwash machine operator .. ..	13 1 0
Strongbox, gillbox, punchbox and/or finishing gillbox attendant .. ..	12 19 0
Pin Setting Department—	
Assistant foreman and/or overlooker .. ..	14 7 0
Pin setter—	
1st year's experience .. ..	12 14 0
2nd year's experience .. ..	13 0 0
Thereafter—	
Comb circle and/or French comb cylinder setter .. ..	14 2 0
Faller pin setter and/or porcupine setter .. ..	13 13 0
Roller Covering Department—	
Roller coverer—	
1st year's experience .. ..	12 12 0
2nd year's experience .. ..	12 18 0
Thereafter .. ..	13 10 0
Roller coverer's assistant .. ..	12 12 0

OTHER EMPLOYEES—*continued.*  
 ADULT MALES—*continued.*  
 Woollen and Worsted Section—*continued.*

	Wages per Week of 40 Hours.
	£ s. d.
<b>Drawing, Spinning, Twisting and Winding (including Weft) Department—</b>	
Assistant foreman and/or overlooker .. .. .	13 17 0
Leading hand .. .. .	13 6 0
Jobber .. .. .	13 3 0
Winder (fully automatic) .. .. .	13 1 0
Winder .. .. .	12 19 0
Gillbox, drawing frame, weighbox, finishing box, reducing, roving, spinning and/or twisting frame attendant	12 19 0
Tape hand .. .. .	13 19 0
Taker-off examiner .. .. .	12 19 0
Doffer .. .. .	12 8 0
<b>Mule Spinning Department—</b>	
<b>Worsted :—</b>	
Assistant foreman and/or overlooker .. .. .	13 17 0
Man in charge of one pair of mules .. .. .	13 9 0
Roller coverer (covering rollers for mule and French spinning department) .. .. .	12 19 0
Piecer .. .. .	12 19 0
<b>Woollen :—</b>	
Assistant foreman and/or overlooker .. .. .	13 17 0
Man in charge of one pair of mules .. .. .	13 6 0
Piecer .. .. .	12 19 0
<b>Warping Department—</b>	
Assistant foreman and/or overlooker .. .. .	13 17 0
Combined warping and sizing machine operator .. .. .	13 7 0
Fancy warper, warper on double-faced rugs, warper using waving attachment .. .. .	13 7 0
Plain warper and/or beamer .. .. .	13 1 0
Size machine hand .. .. .	12 19 0
Creeler .. .. .	12 11 0
<b>Warp Drawing-in and Warp Twisting-in Department—</b>	
Assistant foreman and/or overlooker .. .. .	13 17 0
Warp typing machine operator .. .. .	12 19 0
<b>Drawer and/or twister-in—</b>	
1st year's experience .. .. .	12 11 0
2nd year's experience .. .. .	12 18 0
<b>Thereafter—</b>	
Drawer-in .. .. .	13 13 0
Twister-in .. .. .	13 7 0
Warp tier .. .. .	12 15 0
<b>Weaving Department—</b>	
Assistant foreman and/or overlooker .. .. .	14 7 0
<b>Loom tuner—</b>	
<b>Jacquard looms—</b>	
1st year's experience .. .. .	12 15 0
2nd year's experience .. .. .	13 2 0
Thereafter .. .. .	14 2 0
<b>Box looms—</b>	
1st year's experience .. .. .	12 15 0
2nd year's experience .. .. .	13 2 0
Thereafter .. .. .	14 2 0
<b>Automatic looms—</b>	
1st year's experience .. .. .	12 14 0
2nd year's experience .. .. .	13 1 0
Thereafter .. .. .	13 19 0
<b>Plain looms—</b>	
1st year's experience .. .. .	12 12 0
2nd year's experience .. .. .	13 0 0
Thereafter .. .. .	13 16 0
Pattern weaver .. .. .	13 10 0
<b>Weaver—</b>	
First six months' experience .. .. .	12 15 0
Thereafter .. .. .	13 2 0
Card and/or chain maker .. .. .	12 19 0
Beam lifter and loom gaiter .. .. .	12 19 0
Grey percher .. .. .	12 19 0
Grey percher's assistant .. .. .	12 14 0
Piece taker-in .. .. .	12 14 0
Battery filler .. .. .	12 8 0
<b>Piece Scouring Department—</b>	
Assistant foreman and/or overlooker .. .. .	13 17 0
Leading hand .. .. .	13 6 0
Piece-scouring and/or washing machine, milling and/or piece carbonizing machine operator .. .. .	13 1 0
Wet crabber operator .. .. .	13 1 0
Hydro extractor operator .. .. .	12 19 0
Piece scutching machine attendant .. .. .	12 19 0
Mangle and/or wringer operator .. .. .	12 19 0
Grey room attendant .. .. .	12 19 0
Bagging machine attendant .. .. .	12 19 0
<b>Dyeing, Yarn Scouring and/or Bleaching Department—</b>	
Assistant foreman and/or overlooker .. .. .	13 17 0
Leading hand .. .. .	13 6 0
Man responsible for weighing dye-stuffs .. .. .	13 2 0
Man employed on non-shrink process .. .. .	13 1 0
Wet crabber operator .. .. .	13 1 0
Hydro extractor operator .. .. .	12 19 0
Man employed on bleach tanks, dye machines or vats, steamer or dryer attendant .. .. .	12 19 0
Conditioning house employee (wherever employed) .. .. .	12 15 0
Conveyor .. .. .	12 15 0
Hank stripper .. .. .	12 8 0

OTHER EMPLOYEES—continued.  
ADULT MALES—continued.  
Woollen and Worsted Section—continued.

	Wages per Week of 40 Hours.
	£ s. d.
<b>Finishing Department—</b>	
Assistant foreman and/or overlooker .. .. .	13 17 0
Leading hand .. .. .	13 6 0
Sulphur house hand (for time engaged on sulphur house work) .. .. .	13 4 0
Examiner of finished cloth .. .. .	13 4 0
Examiner of finished cloth assistant .. .. .	12 18 0
Percher during finishing process .. .. .	13 2 0
Piece carboniser .. .. .	13 1 0
Man engaged on unshrinkable finishing process .. .. .	13 1 0
Cloth cutting or cropping machine attendant .. .. .	13 1 0
Wet crabber operator .. .. .	13 1 0
Dry milling machine attendant .. .. .	12 19 0
Tenter and/or stenter attendant .. .. .	12 19 0
Raising machine attendant .. .. .	12 19 0
Brushing and/or steaming machine attendant .. .. .	12 19 0
Dry blowing machine attendant .. .. .	12 19 0
Dewing machine attendant .. .. .	12 19 0
Napping machine attendant .. .. .	12 19 0
Cloth facing machine attendant .. .. .	12 19 0
Selvedge stamping machine attendant .. .. .	12 19 0
File beating machine attendant .. .. .	12 19 0
Electric press operator .. .. .	12 19 0
Kotary press operator .. .. .	12 19 0
Press setter or other press attendant .. .. .	12 19 0
Rigging, folding and/or cutting machine attendant .. .. .	12 19 0
Tiger machine attendant .. .. .	12 19 0
Mechanical cloth shrinking machine attendant .. .. .	12 16 0
Passer of domestic flannel and/or blankets .. .. .	12 19 0
Other operators and/or attendants .. .. .	12 19 0
<b>Fingering Yarn Department—</b>	
Assistant foreman and/or overlooker .. .. .	13 17 0
Leading hand .. .. .	13 6 0
Sulphur house employee (for time on sulphur house work) .. .. .	13 4 0
Scouring machine attendant .. .. .	12 19 0
Liquor tank, dye and/or bleach machine attendant .. .. .	12 19 0
Drying machine attendant .. .. .	12 19 0
Conditioning house employee (wherever employed) .. .. .	12 15 0
Conveyor .. .. .	12 15 0
Hank stripper and/or puller .. .. .	12 8 0
<b>Warehouse (Yarn and/or Cloth)—</b>	
Assistant foreman and/or overlooker .. .. .	13 17 0
Leading hand .. .. .	13 6 0
Rolling and/or blocking machine attendant .. .. .	12 19 0
Employee responsible for cutting measured lengths from finished cloth .. .. .	12 19 0
Storeman, packer, baler and/or despatcher .. .. .	12 19 0
<b>General—</b>	
Man in charge water softening plant .. .. .	13 1 0
Wool-top packer .. .. .	13 0 0
Yarn storeman .. .. .	12 19 0
Recorder .. .. .	12 19 0
Storeman and/or packer (not elsewhere included) .. .. .	12 19 0
Oiler and/or cleaner .. .. .	12 15 0
Other adult males in any section not elsewhere included .. .. .	11 15 0
<b>Cotton Section.</b>	
<b>Leading hands—</b>	
Leading hand in charge of more than seven employees—10s. per week extra	
Leading hand in charge of not more than seven employees—6s. per week extra	
<b>Spinning.</b>	
<b>Bale store—</b>	
Man in charge of receipt of bales, storage and putting mixings down .. .. .	12 16 0
All other adult males .. .. .	12 8 0
<b>Blow room—</b>	
Blow room major .. .. .	13 10 0
Leading hand where no blow-room major employed .. .. .	13 5 0
Scutcher tenter .. .. .	13 0 0
Feeder .. .. .	12 14 0
<b>Carding—</b>	
Card room jobber .. .. .	13 10 0
Stripper and grinder .. .. .	13 5 0
Stripper .. .. .	12 19 0
Derby doubler .. .. .	12 19 0
Condenser tenter .. .. .	12 19 0
Can tenter .. .. .	12 15 0
Lap carrier .. .. .	12 8 0
<b>Combing—</b>	
<b>Needler—</b>	
1st year's experience .. .. .	12 14 0
2nd year's experience .. .. .	13 0 0
Thereafter .. .. .	13 12 0
Jobber .. .. .	13 10 0
Comber tenter .. .. .	12 19 0
Silver and/or ribbon lap tenter .. .. .	12 15 0
<b>Draw frames—</b>	
Draw-frame tenter .. .. .	12 15 0



OTHER EMPLOYEES—continued.  
ADULT MALES—continued.  
Cotton Section—continued.

	Wages per Week of 40 Hours.
	£ s. d.
<i>Weaving—continued.</i>	
Plain loom tuner—	
1st year's experience .. .. .	12 19 0
2nd year's experience .. .. .	13 5 0
Thereafter .. .. .	13 10 0
Weaving—	
Weavers—	
1st six months' experience .. .. .	12 15 0
Thereafter .. .. .	13 2 0
Beam lifter and loom gaiter .. .. .	12 19 0
Battery-filler and/or weft carrier .. .. .	12 8 0
Bleaching, dyeing and finishing (Yarn and/or cloth)—	
Dye house storeman .. .. .	12 16 0
Grey-room warehouseman .. .. .	12 19 0
Dye house machine operator and/or attendant .. .. .	12 19 0
Sanforising machine attendant .. .. .	12 19 0
Plaiter .. .. .	12 19 0
All other bleach house and/or finishing machine operators and/or attendants .. .. .	12 19 0
General—	
Cloth warehouseman (in charge of finished cloth) .. .. .	13 10 0
Cloth warehouseman .. .. .	12 15 0
Card and/or chain maker .. .. .	12 19 0
Cloth picker .. .. .	12 15 0
Recorder .. .. .	12 17 0
Yarn warehouseman .. .. .	12 15 0
Cloth examiner—finished cloth .. .. .	13 3 0
Splicer and creeler .. .. .	12 11 0
Oiler and/or cleaner .. .. .	12 15 0
Machine operator and/or attendant not elsewhere specified .. .. .	12 19 0
Adult males in any section not elsewhere specified .. .. .	12 15 0

*Miscellaneous Section.*

Braids, Tassels, Labels, and Ribbons.

Leading hand in charge of more than seven employees—10s. per week extra.	
Leading hand in charge of not more than seven employees—5s. per week extra.	
Loom tuner—	
1st year's experience .. .. .	12 5 0
2nd year's experience .. .. .	13 10 0
Thereafter .. .. .	13 16 0
Jacquard card cutter—	
1st year's experience .. .. .	13 5 0
2nd year's experience .. .. .	13 10 0
Thereafter .. .. .	13 16 0
Card handler and/or changer .. .. .	12 19 0
Weaver—	
1st six months' experience .. .. .	12 15 0
Thereafter .. .. .	13 2 0
Warper .. .. .	13 1 0
Twister-in .. .. .	13 1 0
Braiding machine operator .. .. .	12 19 0
All other machine operators and/or attendants .. .. .	12 19 0
Oiler and/or cleaner .. .. .	12 15 0
Winder .. .. .	12 19 0
Recorder .. .. .	12 15 0
Storeman and/or packer .. .. .	12 11 0
Cord twister .. .. .	12 19 0
Cord spinner .. .. .	12 19 0
Other adult males not elsewhere specified .. .. .	11 15 0

*Carpets.*

Leading hand in charge of more than seven employees—10s. per week extra.	
Leading hand in charge of not more than seven employees—5s. per week extra.	
Yarn Production Department—	
Man in charge of one pair of spinning mules .. .. .	13 6 0
Card fettle .. .. .	13 1 0
Teasing machine attendant .. .. .	12 19 0
Garnet machine attendant .. .. .	12 19 0
Attendant employed on condensers and/or feeds .. .. .	12 19 0
Piecer .. .. .	12 19 0
Dye house—	
Leading hand .. .. .	13 4 0
Machine operator and/or attendant .. .. .	12 19 0

OTHER EMPLOYEES—*continued.*

ADULT MALES—*continued.*

Miscellaneous Section—*continued.*

		Wages per Week of 40 Hours.		
		£	s.	d.
<i>Carpets—continued.</i>				
Winding department—				
Leading hand in winding	..	13	6	0
Slasher size hand	..	13	4	0
Beamer	..	12	16	0
Bobbin winder	..	12	16	0
Cheese winder	..	12	16	0
Weaving department—				
Loom tuner—				
Gripper loom, spool gripper loom, Wilton, Jacquard and spool Axminster looms—				
1st year's experience	..	12	15	0
2nd year's experience	..	13	4	0
Thereafter	..	14	2	0
Wilton plain loom—				
1st year's experience	..	12	12	0
2nd year's experience	..	13	1	0
Thereafter	..	13	16	0
Weavers—				
Gripper loom, spool gripper loom and spool Axminster loom—				
1st six months' experience	..	12	18	0
2nd six months' experience	..	13	4	0
Thereafter	..	13	10	0
Wilton, jacquard loom—				
1st six months' experience	..	12	18	0
2nd six months' experience	..	13	4	0
Thereafter	..	13	8	0
Wilton plain loom	..	13	2	0
Loom creeler	..	12	12	0
Finishing department—				
Shearing machine	..	13	0	0
Brushing	..	12	16	0
Steaming machine	..	12	16	0
Roll and measuring machine	..	12	16	0
Back starching	..	12	16	0
Other machine operator and/or attendant	..	12	16	0
Warehouse—				
Leading hand in warehouse	..	13	6	0
Other warehousemen	..	12	15	0
General—				
Solderer	..	12	19	0
Card stamper	..	12	19	0
Oiler and cleaner	..	12	15	0
Other male labour not elsewhere specified	..	11	15	0
<i>Elastic Webbing.</i>				
Leading hand in charge of more than seven employees—10s. per week extra.				
Leading hand in charge of not more than seven employees—5s. per week extra.				
Loom tuner—				
1st year's experience	..	13	5	0
2nd year's experience	..	13	10	0
Thereafter	..	13	16	0
Textile mechanic—				
1st year's experience	..	12	15	0
2nd year's experience	..	13	0	0
Thereafter	..	13	6	0
Weaver—				
1st six months' experience	..	12	16	0
2nd six months' experience	..	13	2	0
Thereafter	..	13	5	0
Braider—				
1st year's experience	..	12	16	0
2nd year's experience	..	13	2	0
Thereafter	..	13	5	0
Rubber—coverer—				
1st year's experience	..	12	16	0
2nd year's experience	..	13	0	0
Thereafter	..	13	2	0
Warper	..	13	1	0
Rubber warper	..	13	2	0
Dye house employees	..	12	19	0
Winder	..	12	17	0
Finishing machine operator	..	12	19	0
Yarn storeman	..	12	15	0
Storeman, packer and/or despatcher	..	12	11	0
Oiler and/or cleaner	..	12	15	0
Other adult male not elsewhere specified	..	11	15	0

OTHER EMPLOYEES—*continued.*

ADULT MALES—*continued.*

Miscellaneous Section—*continued.*

	Wages per Week of 40 Hours.
	£ s. d.
<i>Mercerising.</i>	
Leading hand in charge of more than seven employees—10s. per week extra.	
Leading hand in charge of not more than seven employees—5s. per week extra.	
Warp mercerising—	
Man in charge .. .. .	13 7 0
Machine operator and/or attendant .. .. .	12 19 0
Quiller operator and/or attendant .. .. .	12 17 0
Twister .. .. .	12 19 0
Reller .. .. .	12 17 0
Winder .. .. .	12 17 0
Yarn storeman .. .. .	12 15 0
Packer and/or despatcher .. .. .	12 19 0
Oiler and/or cleaner .. .. .	12 15 0
Other adult males not elsewhere specified .. .. .	11 15 0
<i>Printing.</i>	
Leading hand in charge of more than seven employees—10s. per week extra.	
Leading hand in charge of not more than seven employees—5s. per week extra.	
Roller machine printer .. .. .	13 10 0
Man engraving designs on copper rollers .. .. .	13 10 0
All other employees engaged on roller machine printing process .. .. .	12 19 0
Textile and Fabric printer (hand painting) .. .. .	13 5 0
Textile and fabric printer (screen printing)—	
1st six months' experience .. .. .	12 12 0
Thereafter .. .. .	13 2 0
Printing room and/or screen room assistant .. .. .	12 11 0
Measuring blocking machine operator and/or attendant .. .. .	12 19 0
Calendar operator and/or attendant .. .. .	12 19 0
Dye-house—machine operator and/or attendant .. .. .	12 19 0
Sifter operator and/or attendant .. .. .	12 19 0
Festoon dryer attendant .. .. .	12 19 0
Leading hand employed on steaming .. .. .	13 5 0
Leading hand employed on colour mixing .. .. .	13 5 0
Colour mixing assistants .. .. .	12 15 0
Warehouse—operator and/or attendant .. .. .	12 15 0
Roller grinder .. .. .	12 19 0
Examiner of finished fabrics .. .. .	12 19 0
Recorder .. .. .	12 15 0
Storeman and/or packer .. .. .	12 11 0
Percher .. .. .	12 19 0
Oiler and/or cleaner .. .. .	12 15 0
Other adult males not elsewhere specified .. .. .	11 15 0

ADULT FEMALES.

(e)

Woollen and Worsted Section.

	Wages per Week of 40 Hours.		
	First Three Months' Experience.	Second Three Months' Experience.	Thereafter.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
<i>Combing department—</i>			
Comb minder .. .. .	8 16 6	9 3 0	9 9 6
Back-wash machine attendant .. .. .	8 16 6	9 3 0	9 9 6
Strong-box, gill-box, punch-box, and/or finishing gill-box attendant .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
<i>Drawing, spinning, twisting and winding (including weft) department—</i>			
Gill-box, drawing-frame, weigh-box, finishing-box, reducing, roving, spinning and/or twisting frame attendant .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
Winder (fully automatic) .. .. .	8 16 6	9 3 0	9 9 6
Winder .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
Roller-coverer (covering rollers for mules and french spinning department) .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
Taker-off and examiner .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
Doffer .. .. .	8 16 6	8 19 6	9 2 6
<i>Warping department—</i>			
Fancy warper, warper on double-faced rugs and warper using waving attachment .. .. .	8 16 6	9 5 6	9 14 6
Plain warper .. .. .	8 16 6	9 4 0	9 11 6
Creeler .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
<i>Warp drawing-in and warp twisting-in department—</i>			
Warp tier and/or reacher-in .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
<i>Weaving department—</i>			
Pattern weaver .. .. .	10 1 6	10 1 6	10 1 6
Weaver .. .. .	8 16 6	9 5 6	9 14 6
Battery filler .. .. .	8 16 6	8 19 6	9 2 6
<i>Mending department—</i>			
Assistant forewoman .. .. .	10 11 6	10 11 6	10 11 6



OTHER EMPLOYEES—*continued.*  
 ADULT FEMALES—*continued.*  
 Woollen and Worsted Section—*continued.*

	Wages per Week of 40 Hours.		
	First Three Months' Experience.	Second Three Months' Experience.	Thereafter.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
<i>Mending department—continued.</i>			
Examiner and passer of pieces after mending .. .. .	9 8 6	9 9 6	10 1 6
Worsted mender and/or darning .. .. .	9 5 6	9 5 6	9 14 6
Other menders and/or darners .. .. .	8 16 6	9 3 6	9 11 6
Other examiners and/or passers of pieces .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
Knotter and burler .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
Picker .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
Whipping machinist .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
Rug fringer .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
Numbering machine operator .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
<i>Fingering yarn department (including warehouse)—</i>			
Hank reeler .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
Examiner of hanks .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
Balling machine attendant .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
Maker-up of shade-cards and/or tassels .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
Buncher, bundler and/or tier .. .. .	8 16 6	9 1 0	9 5 6
Parceller and/or boxer .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
Ticketer and/or tabber .. .. .	8 16 6	9 1 0	9 5 6
<i>Warehouse (Yarn and/or cloth)—</i>			
Machine operator and/or attendant .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
Other warehouse employees, including packer .. .. .	8 16 6	8 19 6	9 2 6
<i>General—</i>			
Recorder .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
Sorter of noils and/or waste .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
All other females in any section not elsewhere specified .. .. .	8 16 6	8 16 6	8 16 6

*Cotton Section.*

<i>Carding—</i>			
Can tenter .. .. .	8 16 6	9 3 0	9 8 6
<i>Combing—</i>			
Comber tenter .. .. .	8 16 6	9 3 0	9 8 6
Sliver and/or ribbon lap tenter .. .. .	8 16 6	9 1 6	9 6 6
<i>Drawing—</i>			
Draw frame tenter .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
<i>Slubbers—</i>			
Slubber tenter .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
Back tenter .. .. .	8 16 6	8 19 6	9 2 6
<i>Intermediate —</i>			
Intermediate tenter .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
Back tenter .. .. .	8 16 6	8 19 6	9 2 6
<i>Rovers—</i>			
Rover tenter .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
Back tenter .. .. .	8 16 6	8 19 6	9 2 6
<i>Ring spinning—</i>			
Head doffer .. .. .	9 8 6	9 8 6	9 8 6
Ring spinner .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
Doffer and/or gainer .. .. .	8 16 6	8 19 6	9 2 6
<i>Winding and/or reeling—</i>			
Winder and/or reeler .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
Automatic winding machine attendant .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 0	9 7 6
<i>Doubling and cabling—</i>			
Doubler, twister and/or cabler .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
Doffer .. .. .	8 16 6	8 19 6	9 2 6
<i>General—</i>			
Roller-corer .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
Roller-corer's assistant .. .. .	8 16 6	8 19 6	9 2 6
Recorder .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
Yarn tester and/or wrapper .. .. .	8 16 6	9 1 0	9 5 6
Packer .. .. .	8 16 6	8 19 6	9 2 6
Adult females in any section not elsewhere specified .. .. .	8 16 6	8 16 6	8 16 6

*Weaving.*

<i>Winding—</i>			
Winder .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
Automatic winding machine attendant .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 0	9 7 6
<i>Warping and beaming—</i>			
Warper and/or beamer .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 11 6
Creeler .. .. .	8 16 6	8 19 6	9 2 6
<i>Warp drawing-in—</i>			
Drawer-in .. .. .	9 2 6	9 8 6	9 14 6
Twister-in .. .. .	9 2 6	9 8 6	9 14 6
Reacher-in .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
<i>Weaving—</i>			
Weaver .. .. .	8 16 6	9 5 6	9 14 6
Battery-filler and/or weft carrier .. .. .	8 16 6	8 19 6	9 2 6
<i>Grey room—</i>			
Cloth examiner and picker .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
Machine operators .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
Assistant machine operators .. .. .	8 16 6	9 1 0	9 5 6

OTHER EMPLOYEES—continued.

ADULT FEMALES—continued.

Cotton Section—continued.

	Wages per Week of 40 Hours.		
	First Three Months' Experience.	Second Three Months' Experience.	Thereafter.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
<i>Weaving—continued.</i>			
<i>Warehouse—</i>			
Warehouse employee .. .. .	8 16 6	8 19 6	9 2 6
Packer, Parceller and/or despatcher .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
Cloth examiner—finished cloth .. .. .	9 4 6	9 9 6	10 1 6
Folding, rolling or block machine attendant .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
Automatic guillotine attendant .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
Folders and feeders .. .. .	8 16 6	8 19 6	9 2 6
Warehouse machinists .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
Warehouse finishers .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
Decoudon attendants .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
Warehouse employees (towel section) not elsewhere specified (including hooker, cutter, trimmer, folder and/or parceller) .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
<i>General—</i>			
Recorder .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
Splicer and creeler .. .. .	8 16 6	8 19 6	9 2 6
Hand wash women .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
Adult females in any section not elsewhere specified .. .. .	8 16 6	8 16 6	8 16 6

Miscellaneous Section.

<i>Braids, tassels, labels and ribbons—</i>			
Weaver .. .. .	8 16 6	9 3 6	9 14 6
Warper .. .. .	8 16 6	9 3 6	9 11 6
Other machine operators and/or attendants .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
Recorder .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
Warehouse employees, including packers .. .. .	8 16 6	8 19 6	9 2 6
Winder .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
Finisher .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
Cord spinner .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
Tassel hands (cordage) .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
Other adult females not elsewhere specified .. .. .	8 16 6	8 16 6	8 16 6
<i>Carpets—</i>			
Assistant forewomen and/or overlooker .. .. .	10 3 6	10 3 6	10 3 6
Weaver .. .. .	8 16 6	9 5 6	9 14 6
Setter and spool setter .. .. .	8 16 6	9 4 0	9 11 6
Creeler .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
Threader .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
Examiner and mender .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
Card stamper and lacer .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
Winder .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
Whipper, fringer, trimmer and picker .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
Other machine operators and/or attendants .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
Other females not elsewhere specified .. .. .	8 16 6	8 16 6	8 16 6
<i>Elastic webbing—</i>			
Warper .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
Winder .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
Examiner and carder .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
Tagging machine operator .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
Packer and/or despatcher .. .. .	8 16 6	8 19 6	9 2 6
Other adult females not elsewhere specified .. .. .	8 16 6	8 16 6	8 16 6
<i>Mercerising—</i>			
Quiller operator and/or attendant .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
Reeler .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
Winder .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
Packer .. .. .	8 16 6	8 19 6	9 2 6
Recorder .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
Other adult females not elsewhere specified .. .. .	8 16 6	8 16 6	8 16 6
<i>Printing—</i>			
Technical drawer and/or designer .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
Textile fabric printer (hand painting) .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
Textile fabric printer (screen printing) .. .. .	8 16 6	8 19 6	9 2 6
Printing room and/or screen room assistant .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
Examiner of finished fabrics .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
Percher .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
Percher's assistant .. .. .	8 16 6	8 19 6	9 2 6
Storewomen .. .. .	8 16 6	8 19 6	9 2 6
Recorder .. .. .	8 16 6	8 19 6	9 2 6
Packer and/or warehouse-woman .. .. .	8 16 6	8 19 6	9 2 6
Measuring and blocking machine operator and or attendant .. .. .	8 16 6	9 2 6	9 8 6
Other adult female employees not elsewhere specified .. .. .	8 16 6	8 16 6	8 16 6

The wages of adult females include a loading of 2s. 6d.

Clauses, other than clause 2, of the said Determination shall remain in force.

By Authority: J. J. GOURLEY, Government Printer, Melbourne.



# VICTORIA GOVERNMENT GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

[Registered at the General Post Office, Melbourne, for transmission by post as a newspaper.]

No. 930]

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 14.

[1952

Factories and Shops Acts.

## DETERMINATION OF A WAGES BOARD ADJUSTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 21 OF THE FACTORIES AND SHOPS ACT 1934 (No. 4275).

I, Raymond Henry Beers, Secretary for Labour, in pursuance of the powers conferred by the Factories and Shops Acts, hereby make and issue the following adjusted Determination of the Wages Board referred to hereunder showing adjusted rates and prices to operate from the beginning of the first pay period to commence in November, 1952.

Dated at Melbourne, this  
10th day of November, 1952.

RAY H. BEERS,  
Secretary for Labour.

### AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS BOARD.

Clauses 2, 5 and 6 of the Determination published in *Government Gazette* No. 1231 of the 29th November, 1951, shall be replaced by the following clauses:—

2.

	Wages per Week of 40 Hours.	
	Within 20 Miles of G.P.O., Melbourne; within 10 Miles of G.P.O., Geelong; or at Warrambool; and within Mildura and Gippsland Districts.	All Other Parts of Victoria.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
<b>DIVISION I.—AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENT SECTION.</b>		
<i>(a) Assembly, Fitting, and Process Working.</i>		
Assembler .. .. .	12 12 0	12 9 0
Assembler after two years' experience .. .. .	12 16 0	12 13 0
Carpenter on agricultural implement making (including tool allowance) .. .. .	13 8 0	13 5 0
Dismantler .. .. .	12 11 0	12 8 0
Implement and/or comb fitter .. .. .	13 0 0	12 17 0
Implement and/or comb fitter after two years' experience .. .. .	13 5 0	13 2 0
Pattern fitter and finisher .. .. .	13 5 0	13 2 0
Pattern fitter and finisher required to do machining .. .. .	14 0 0	13 17 0
Plough fitter .. .. .	12 18 0	12 15 0
Process worker .. .. .	12 10 0	12 7 0
Wheel rimmer .. .. .	13 0 0	12 17 0
Windmill erector .. .. .	13 0 0	12 17 0
Windmill maker other than fitter .. .. .	12 19 0	12 16 0
<i>(b) Blacksmithing, &amp;c.</i>		
Blacksmith's striker .. .. .	12 11 0	12 8 0
Blacksmith's striker on double fires .. .. .	12 13 0	12 10 0
Bulldozer operator .. .. .	12 17 0	12 14 0
Hammer driver .. .. .	12 13 0	12 10 0
Heater .. .. .	12 11 0	12 8 0
Implement smith of five years' experience able to do all classes of implement work .. .. .	13 8 0	13 5 0
Other smith (including iron bender) .. .. .	13 5 0	13 2 0
<i>(c) Dressing, Grinding, and Pickling.</i>		
Chipper .. .. .	12 11 0	12 8 0
Dresser and fettler .. .. .	12 13 0	12 10 0
Emery-wheel attendant .. .. .	12 13 0	12 10 0
Grinder .. .. .	12 13 0	12 10 0
Grinder using portable machine .. .. .	12 15 0	12 12 0
Pickler .. .. .	12 8 0	12 5 0
Shot and sand blast dresser .. .. .	12 15 0	12 12 0
<i>(d) Furnacemen.</i>		
Capola .. .. .	13 0 0	12 17 0
Electric .. .. .	12 19 0	12 16 0
All other furnaces (not including small rivet or bolt heating) .. .. .	12 17 0	12 14 0
Small rivet or bolt heating .. .. .	12 13 0	12 10 0
Assistant .. .. .	12 11 0	12 8 0

	Wages per Week of 40 Hours.	
	Within 20 Miles of G.P.O., Melbourne; within 10 Miles of G.P.O., Geelong; or at Warrnambool; and within Mildura and Gippsland Districts.	All Other Parts of Victoria.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
DIVISION I.—AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENT SECTION— <i>continued.</i>		
(e) Foundry.		
Jobbing moulder and/or coremaker .. .. .	14 0 0	13 17 0
Loose pattern moulder .. .. .	13 10 0	13 7 0
Plate and machine moulder and/or coremaker .. .. .	13 2 0	12 19 0
Cupola furnaceman .. .. .	13 5 0	13 2 0
Electric furnaceman .. .. .	13 4 0	13 1 0
All other furnacemen .. .. .	13 2 0	12 19 0
Assistant furnacemen .. .. .	12 16 0	12 13 0
Dressers and fettlers .. .. .	12 18 0	12 15 0
Grinders .. .. .	12 18 0	12 15 0
Grinders using portable machine .. .. .	13 0 0	12 17 0
Shot and sand blast dressers .. .. .	13 0 0	12 17 0
(f) Inspection, &c.		
Checker .. .. .	12 13 0	12 10 0
Inspector .. .. .	12 13 0	12 10 0
(g) Machinists.		
1st class .. .. .	14 0 0	13 17 0
2nd class .. .. .	13 5 0	13 2 0
3rd class .. .. .	12 16 0	12 13 0
Driller .. .. .	12 13 0	12 10 0
Process worker .. .. .	12 10 0	12 7 0
(h) Painting, &c.		
Dipper .. .. .	12 8 0	12 5 0
Painter (brush hand) .. .. .	12 11 0	12 8 0
Paint mixer .. .. .	12 8 0	12 5 0
Spray painter .. .. .	12 12 0	12 9 0
Writer and liner .. .. .	13 0 0	12 17 0
(i) Sheet Metal.		
Sheet Metal Workers—1st class .. .. .	14 0 0	13 17 0
Sheet Metal Workers—2nd class .. .. .	13 5 0	13 2 0
(j) Stores.		
Attendant at casting stores .. .. .	12 8 0	12 5 0
Storeman and/or packer .. .. .	12 11 0	12 8 0
(k) Welders.		
1st class .. .. .	14 4 6	14 1 6
2nd class .. .. .	12 16 0	12 13 0
3rd class .. .. .	12 12 0	12 9 0
Tack welder .. .. .	12 14 0	12 11 0
(l) Wire Workers.		
Wire drawer .. .. .	12 11 0	12 8 0
Wire weaver .. .. .	12 11 0	12 8 0
DIVISION II.—ELECTRICAL.		
Electrical mechanic .. .. .	14 0 0	13 17 0
Shift electrician .. .. .	14 0 0	13 17 0
Tradesman, electrical fitter .. .. .	14 0 0	13 17 0
Tradesman's and electrical mechanic's assistant .. .. .	12 11 0	12 8 0
DIVISION III.—ENGINEERING.		
Electrical fitter .. .. .	14 0 0	13 17 0
Machinist—1st class .. .. .	14 0 0	13 17 0
Machinist—2nd class .. .. .	13 5 0	12 2 0
Machinist—3rd class .. .. .	12 16 0	12 13 0
Motor mechanic .. .. .	14 0 0	13 17 0
Patternmaker .. .. .	14 13 0	14 10 0
Toolmaker .. .. .	14 13 0	14 10 0
Tradesman .. .. .	14 0 0	13 17 0
Tradesman, the greater part of whose time is occupied in marking off .. .. .	14 4 6	14 1 6
Tradesman, wet stone grinder and glazier .. .. .	14 0 0	13 17 0
DIVISION IV.—ENGINEERING SMITHING.		
Coppersmith .. .. .	14 1 6	13 18 6
Forger and/or faggoter .. .. .	14 18 6	14 15 6
Forgeman's assistant .. .. .	12 13 0	12 10 0
Other smith .. .. .	14 1 6	13 18 6
Toolsmith .. .. .	14 4 6	14 1 6
DIVISION V.—WOOD MILL.		
Band sawyer .. .. .	12 17 0	12 14 0
Bending machinist .. .. .	12 14 0	12 11 0
Boring and drilling machinist .. .. .	12 10 0	12 7 0
Buzzer machinist (only operating or feeding machines) .. .. .	12 6 0	12 3 0
Buzzer machinist (using straight irons and setting up machines and grinding knives and cutters) .. .. .	13 0 0	12 17 0
Casemaker .. .. .	12 16 0	12 13 0
Casemaking sawyer .. .. .	12 7 0	12 4 0
Circular sawyer .. .. .	12 17 0	12 14 0

	Wages per Week of 40 Hours.	
	Within 20 Miles of G.P.O., Melbourne; within 10 Miles of G.P.O., Geelong; or at Warrambool; and within Mildura and Gippsland Districts.	All Other Parts of Victoria.
DIVISION V.—WOOD MILL—continued.		
Crosscut sawyer .. .. .	£ s. d. 12 10 0	£ s. d. 12 7 0
Morticing machinist .. .. .	12 10 0	12 7 0
Moulding machinist (where the machinists set up their machines only) ..	12 18 0	12 15 0
Moulding machinist (where the machinists set up their machines and grind their knives and cutters) .. .. .	13 7 0	13 4 0
Pulling out machinist .. .. .	12 9 0	12 6 0
Sanding machinist .. .. .	12 14 0	12 11 0
Saw doctor .. .. .	14 6 0	14 3 0
Shaper machinist .. .. .	13 12 6	13 9 6
Stacker .. .. .	12 9 0	12 6 0
Tenoning machinist (only operating or feeding machines) .. .. .	12 8 0	12 5 0
Tenoning machinist (using straight irons and setting up machines and grinding knives and cutters) .. .. .	13 4 0	13 1 0
Thickneser machinist .. .. .	12 13 0	12 10 0
Turner .. .. .	13 12 6	13 9 6
DIVISION VI.—MISCELLANEOUS.		
Belt maker and cutter .. .. .	12 19 0	12 16 0
Carpenter (other than agricultural implement making) .. .. .	14 0 0	13 17 0
Currier .. .. .	13 9 0	13 6 0
Other employees, not elsewhere classified with not less than three months' experience in the agricultural implement making industry .. .. .	11 17 0	11 14 0
Employee not elsewhere classified .. .. .	11 11 0	11 8 0

APPRENTICESHIP.

5. (a) Youths shall not be engaged in the following occupations except under indentures of apprenticeship for the periods and subject to the conditions hereinafter prescribed:—

Patternmaking, electrical fitting, engineering fitting and turning, first and second class engineering machining, first-class welding, engineering blacksmithing, jobbing moulding and/or coremaking, sheet metal (first-class bench work) motor mechanic.

(b) In the trades immediately hereinafter mentioned the proportion of apprentices which may be taken by any employer shall be as follows:—

- Mechanical engineering—one apprentice for every 3, or fraction of 3, tradesmen.
- Electrical fitting—one apprentice for every 3, or fraction of 3, tradesmen.
- Electrical mechanic—one apprentice for every 2, or fraction of 2, tradesmen.
- Patternmaking—one apprentice for every 3, or fraction of 3, tradesmen.
- Smithing—one apprentice for every 3, or fraction of 3, tradesmen.
- Moulding—one apprentice for every 2, or fraction of 2, tradesmen.

(c) For the purpose of ascertaining the number of apprentices, the number of tradesmen shall be deemed to be the average number working during the immediately preceding six months, and in ascertaining such proportion, an employer actually working in any workshop shall be deemed to be a tradesman.

(i) The period of apprenticeship shall be as follows:—

If the apprentice when articulated is under the age of 17 years, five years; if over the age of 17 years, four or five years, at the option of the contracting parties.

(ii) An employer especially qualified to teach apprentices may, with the consent of the Secretary for Labour, or of the State Apprenticeship Commission, employ a greater proportion of apprentices to tradesmen than hereinbefore specified.

(iii) Minors may be taken on probation for three months, and, if apprenticed, such three months shall count as part of their period of apprenticeship.

(iv) Until further order, any contract of apprenticeship hereafter made may contain the following provision:—

If through lack of orders or through financial difficulties, the employer is unable at any time to find employment and training for an apprentice, and if a transfer to another employer cannot be arranged, the obligations and duties imposed by the indenture may with the concurrence of the apprentice and his guardian be suspended for a period agreed upon, or if no such agreement is arrived at, may be cancelled by the employer. The onus of proof of circumstances justifying such cancellation shall be on the employer.

This clause shall not apply to apprenticeship controlled by the State Apprenticeship Commission, but such Commission shall be free to adopt such schemes for suspension or cancellation of indentures as it may deem reasonable.

Wages per Week of 40 Hours.

(v) The minimum weekly rates of wage for apprentices shall be as follows:—

	Total Wage Payable.	
	Within 20 Miles of G.P.O., Melbourne; within 10 Miles of G.P.O., Geelong; or at Warrambool; and within Mildura and Gippsland Districts.	All Other Parts of Victoria.
Four and five-year terms—		
1st year .. .. .	£ s. d. 3 4 6	£ s. d. 3 3 6
2nd year .. .. .	4 10 0	4 8 6
3rd year .. .. .	6 0 0	5 18 6
4th year .. .. .	9 9 0	9 6 6
5th year .. .. .	11 14 0	11 11 0
Four-year terms—Apprenticeship commencing after the age of 17 years—		
1st year .. .. .	3 13 6	3 12 6
2nd year .. .. .	6 0 0	5 18 6
3rd year .. .. .	9 9 0	9 6 6
4th year .. .. .	11 14 0	11 11 0

The sum of 4s. per week shall be added to the above rates in the case of apprentice patternmakers.

The total wages of apprentices shall be calculated to the nearest sixpence, any broken part of sixpence in the result not exceeding threepence to be disregarded.

An employee who is under 21 years of age on the expiration of his apprenticeship and thereafter works as a minor in the occupation to which he has been apprenticed shall be paid at not less than the adult rate prescribed for that classification.

- (vi) The ordinary hours of employment of apprentices shall be the same in each workshop as those of journeymen in the trade the apprentice is learning.
- (vii) No apprentice under the age of 18 years shall be liable to work overtime unless he so desires.
- (viii) No apprentice shall work under any system of payment by results.
- (ix) Any apprentice who cannot complete his full term of apprenticeship before reaching his 22nd birthday may, by agreement with his master, serve as an apprentice until he reaches the age of 23 years.
- (x) The apprentice at the end of the calendar period of any year in which he has actually given service to the master upon less than the ordinary working days prescribed in the Determination for the trade, or in which he has unlawfully absented himself without the master's consent shall, for every day short of the said number of working days, and for every day of such absence, serve one day, and the calendar period of the succeeding year of his service shall not be deemed to begin until the said additional day or days shall have been served.
- (xi) No employer shall, either directly or indirectly, or by any pretence or device, receive from any person or require or permit any person to pay or give any consideration in the nature of a premium or bonus for the taking or binding of any probationer or apprentice.
- (xii) Apprentices attending technical colleges or schools and presenting reports of satisfactory conduct shall be reimbursed all fees paid by them.
- (xiii) Apprentices shall be entitled to annual leave and sick leave in accordance with the provisions of clauses 10A and 14A of this Determination respectively.

UNAPPRENTICED MALE JUNIORS AND FEMALES.

6. (a) Subject to the exceptions hereinafter provided the minimum rates of wage for females and unapprenticed male juniors shall be as follows:—

WAGES PER WEEK OF 40 HOURS.

	Total Wage Payable.	
	Within 20 Miles of G.P.O., Melbourne; within 10 Miles of G.P.O., Geelong; or at Warrnambool; and within Mildura and Gippsland Districts.	All Other Parts of Victoria.
<i>I.—Adult Females.</i>		
Under one month's experience .. .. .	£ s. d. 8 11 0	£ s. d. 8 8 6
All others .. .. .	9 7 0	9 4 6
<i>II.—Junior Females.</i>		
17 years of age and under .. .. .	4 12 6	4 11 0
18 years of age .. .. .	5 10 0	5 8 6
19 years of age .. .. .	6 7 6	6 6 0
20 years of age .. .. .	7 5 0	7 3 0
<i>III.—Male Juniors.</i>		
Under 16 years of age .. .. .	2 16 6	2 16 0
16 years of age .. .. .	4 0 6	3 19 6
17 years of age .. .. .	5 9 0	5 7 6
18 years of age .. .. .	6 17 0	6 15 6
19 years of age .. .. .	8 12 6	8 10 0
20 years of age .. .. .	10 7 6	10 5 0
<i>IV.—Junior Males (Foundries).</i>		
Under 16 years of age .. .. .	2 17 6	2 17 0
16 years of age .. .. .	3 17 0	3 16 0
17 years of age .. .. .	7 0 0	6 18 6
18 years of age .. .. .	8 16 6	8 14 0
19 years of age and over .. .. .	10 12 0	10 9 6

Provided that the rate payable to any employee shall not be less than 20s.

The rates shall be calculated to the nearest 6d., any broken part of 6d. in the result not exceeding 3d. to be disregarded.

(b) Except in the case of employees in foundries, the minimum rate payable to a junior female of any age or a junior male of eighteen years or more each with less than six months' experience in the Metal Trades industry shall, until he or she has had six months' experience, be 10 per cent. less than the amount represented by the percentage of the basic wage prescribed for a junior employee of his or her age, and, in addition thereto, the additional amounts set out in clause 25 (d).

Clauses, other than clauses 2, 5 and 6, of the said Determination shall remain in force.



# VICTORIA GOVERNMENT GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

[Registered at the General Post Office, Melbourne, for transmission by post as a newspaper.]

No. 931]

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 14.

[1952

Factories and Shops Acts.

## DETERMINATION OF A WAGES BOARD ADJUSTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 21 OF THE FACTORIES AND SHOPS ACT 1934 (No. 4275).

I, Raymond Henry Beers, Secretary for Labour, in pursuance of the powers conferred by the Factories and Shops Acts, hereby make and issue the following adjusted Determination of the Wages Board referred to hereunder showing adjusted rates and prices to operate from the beginning of the first pay period to commence in November, 1952.

Dated at Melbourne, this  
12th day of November, 1952.

RAY. H. BEERS,  
Secretary for Labour.

### BOILERMAKERS BOARD.

Clauses 2, 3 and 4 of the Determination published in *Government Gazette* No. 543 of the 9th July, 1952, shall be replaced by the following clauses:—

2.

#### WAGES.

Adults	Day Shift.		
	Wages Per Week of 40 Hours.		
	Within 20 miles of G.P.O., Melbourne, 10 miles of G.P.O., Geelong, or at Warrambool, and within Mildura and Gippsland Districts.	At Yallourn.	Other parts of Victoria.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Boilermaking and steel construction section—			
Assembler window-frame making (non-tradesman) ..	13 0 0	13 6 6	12 17 0
Attendants at small rivet heating, bolt heating or similar types of fires or furnaces .. .. .	12 13 0	12 19 6	12 10 0
Blacksmith's striker .. .. .	12 11 0	12 17 6	12 8 0
Blacksmith's striker on double fires and other assistant ..	12 13 0	12 19 6	12 10 0
Boiler (inside) chipper and cleaner .. .. .	12 17 0	13 3 6	12 14 0
Boilermaker and/or structural steel tradesman .. .. .	14 0 0	14 6 6	13 17 0
Boilersmith and/or angle iron smith .. .. .	14 4 6	14 11 0	14 1 6
Cold saw operator .. .. .	12 13 0	12 19 6	12 10 0
Dogman .. .. .	12 13 0	12 19 6	12 10 0
Driller using portable machines .. .. .	13 15 6	14 2 0	13 12 6
Driller using stationary machines .. .. .	12 12 0	12 18 6	12 9 0
Employee assisting a ship plate bender or plate setter ..	12 13 0	12 19 6	12 10 0
Employee directly assisting an employee whose margin above the basic wage is 25s. or more .. .. .	12 11 0	12 17 6	12 8 0
Friction saw operator .. .. .	12 11 0	12 17 6	12 8 0
Furnaceman on heavy angle iron or heavy plate .. .. .	12 19 0	13 5 6	12 16 0
Furnaceman's assistant .. .. .	12 11 0	12 17 6	12 8 0
Holder-up .. .. .	12 13 0	12 19 6	12 10 0
Machinist—			
1st class .. .. .	14 0 0	14 6 6	13 17 0
2nd class .. .. .	13 5 0	13 11 6	13 2 0
3rd class .. .. .	12 16 0	13 2 6	12 13 0

WAGES—continued.

Adults.	Day Shift.		
	Wages Per Week of 40 Hours.		
	Within 20 miles of G.P.O., Melbourne, 10 miles of G.P.O., Geelong, or at Warrnambool, and within Mildura and Gippsland Districts.	At Yallourn.	Other parts of Victoria.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Machinist, steel construction—			
1st class .. .. .	12 18 0	13 4 6	12 15 0
2nd class .. .. .	12 12 0	12 18 6	12 9 0
Marker off (a tradesman the greater part of whose time in any weekly pay period is occupied in marking off and/or template making) .. .. .	14 6 0	14 12 6	14 3 0
Painter of ironwork using spray .. .. .	12 12 0	12 18 6	12 9 0
Painter, brush hand .. .. .	12 11 0	12 17 6	12 8 0
Plate setter and frame bender .. .. .	14 3 0	14 9 6	14 0 0
Press and block hand assisting a boiler or angle ironsmith .. .. .	12 13 0	12 19 6	12 10 0
Process worker .. .. .	12 10 0	12 16 6	12 7 0
Rigger and/or splicer .. .. .	12 17 0	13 3 6	12 14 0
Rivet heater .. .. .	12 13 0	12 19 6	12 10 0
Welder—			
Special class (as defined) .. .. .	14 4 6	14 11 0	14 1 6
1st class (as defined) .. .. .	14 0 0	14 6 6	13 17 0
2nd class .. .. .	12 16 0	13 2 6	12 13 0
3rd class .. .. .	12 12 0	12 18 6	12 9 0
Welder-tack .. .. .	12 14 0	13 0 6	12 11 0
Other employees with not less than three months' experience in the metal trades industry .. .. .	11 17 0	12 3 6	11 14 0
Employees not elsewhere classified .. .. .	11 11 0	11 17 6	11 8 0
A tradesman employed as such in this Section who, in the course of his work, is called upon to operate any machine shall be paid the rate prescribed for a tradesman for all work done.			
Steel pipe making section—			
Assistant at ring making machines .. .. .	12 13 0	12 19 6	12 10 0
Cement mixer .. .. .	12 14 0	13 0 6	12 11 0
Cement liner .. .. .	12 17 0	13 3 6	12 14 0
Cement liner operator .. .. .	13 5 0	13 11 6	13 2 0
Employees in charge of ring making machines .. .. .	12 17 0	13 3 6	12 14 0
Employee rounding and straightening steel pipes .. .. .	12 16 0	13 2 6	12 13 0
Employee on tar dip and sand rolling .. .. .	12 13 0	12 19 6	12 10 0
Faucet maker in charge of furnace .. .. .	13 0 0	13 6 6	12 17 0
Faucet maker's assistant .. .. .	12 13 0	12 19 6	12 10 0
Machine operator (in charge of machines) .. .. .	12 17 0	13 3 6	12 14 0
Pipe builder .. .. .	12 17 0	13 3 6	12 14 0

Leading Hands.

Leading hands in charge of not less than three and not more than ten employees, 9s. per week extra; more than ten and not more than twenty employees, 18s. per week extra; more than twenty employees, 27s. per week extra.

Provided that an employee in an electric supply undertaking detailed to act as leading hand in charge of two other adult employees working away from power station or workshop (one of whom is of the same classification as himself) shall be paid 6s. per week extra.

Tradesmen in Large Power Houses.

Tradesmen and/or welders and their assistants employed in large operating power houses (i.e., power houses developing more than 8,000 kilowatts) other than those not on the regular staff engaged on new construction work shall be paid 6s. per week extra, and other apprentices and unapprenticed juniors 3s. per week extra; such amount shall be deemed to include all special rates prescribed in clause 5. This allowance shall continue to be payable to tradesmen attached to the staffs of such power houses while carrying out repairs or maintenance in rotary converter sub-stations which are in regular operation.

Ship Repairing.

Employees engaged on ship repairs shall be paid the following additional margins:—

Tradesmen .. .. .	s. d.
.. .. .	4 6 per week.
All other labour .. .. .	3 0 .. ..

3. APPRENTICESHIP.  
(Other than those covered by the Apprenticeship Commission.)

Apprenticeship Trades.

(a) An employer shall not employ minors in the following trade or occupations otherwise than under a contract of apprenticeship as hereinafter provided:—

Boilermaker and/or structural steel tradesman and/or welder special class.

Period of Apprenticeship.

(b) If the apprentice when indentured is under the age of seventeen years—five years; if over the age of seventeen years—four or five years, at the option of the contracting parties.

Contract of Apprenticeship.

- (c) Every contract of apprenticeship hereinafter made shall contain—
- (i) the names of the parties;
  - (ii) the date of birth of the apprentice;
  - (iii) a statement of the trade or trades to which the apprentice is to be bound and which he is to be taught during the course and for the purpose of the apprenticeship;
  - (iv) a covenant by the master to teach and instruct or cause the apprentice to be taught or instructed in the trade to which the apprentice is bound;
  - (v) the date at which the apprenticeship is to commence or from which it is to be calculated;
  - (vi) all other conditions of apprenticeship.



*Cancellation or Suspension of Indentures.*

(d) Subject to the approval of the Secretary for Labour, but not otherwise, an indenture of apprenticeship may be suspended or cancelled—

- (i) by mutual consent;
- (ii) if through lack of orders or financial difficulties an employer is unable to find suitable employment for an apprentice and a transfer to another employer cannot be arranged;
- (iii) if in the opinion of the Secretary for Labour, circumstances exist which render such suspension or cancellation necessary or desirable.

Any covenant in an indenture inconsistent with the provisions of this clause shall be null and void and of no force or effect while this Determination remains in force and applies to the parties to the indenture.

*Instruction in Welding.*

(e) The training of apprentices to boilermaking or structural steel work shall include instruction in electric welding and/or oxy-acetylene welding as far as is practicable with the facilities available in the shop in which they are trained.

*Proportion.*

(f) (i) The proportion of apprentices who may be taken by an employer shall not exceed one apprentice for every two or fraction of two tradesmen.

For the purpose of ascertaining the number of apprentices, the number of tradesmen shall be deemed to be the average number working during the immediately preceding six months, and, in ascertaining such proportion an employer actually working in any workshop shall be deemed to be a tradesman.

A person who is, for a term not exceeding two years, taking practical training in a workshop in continuance of a course of training for professional work shall not be taken into account in calculating the proportion of apprentices to journeymen.

(ii) Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore provided in the trade of boilermaker, an employer may with the consent of the Apprenticeship Commission and upon satisfying that authority that he has the plant, equipment and staff necessary for the proper tuition of each apprentice concerned take apprentices in excess of the proportion herein prescribed. Until further order apprentices so taken shall not be counted in future calculations of the proportion of apprentices to journeymen authorized by this Determination.

*Adult Apprentices.*

(g) Any apprentice who cannot complete his full term of apprenticeship before reaching his twenty-second birthday may by agreement with his master, serve as an apprentice until he reaches the age of 23 years.

*Probationary Period.*

(h) Minors may be taken on probation for three months, and if apprenticed such three months shall count as part of their period of apprenticeship. An employer shall within fourteen days of employing a probationer notify the apprenticeship authorities of the employment of such probationer to any of the trades mentioned herein.

*Wages.*

(i) The minimum weekly rates of wage for apprentices shall be the under-mentioned percentages of the contemporaneous basic wage prescribed for the area in which they are employed, and in all contracts of apprenticeship hereafter made the employer shall covenant to pay wages of not less than such rates:

*Wages per Week of 40 Hours.*

	Percentage of Basic Wage.	Within 20 Miles of G.P.O., Melbourne, 10 Miles of G.P.O., Geelong, or at Warrnambool and within Mildura and Gippsland Districts.	At Yallourn.	Other Parts of Victoria.
<i>Four and Five-year Terms.</i>				
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1st year .. .. .	32	3 13 0	3 15 0	3 12 0
2nd year .. .. .	43	4 18 0	5 1 0	4 18 6
3rd year .. .. .	54	6 3 0	6 6 6	6 1 6
4th year .. .. .	83	9 9 0	9 14 6	9 6 6
5th year .. .. .	100 plus 6s.	11 14 0	12 0 6	11 11 0
<i>Four-year Terms.—Apprentices commencing after the Age of 17 Years.</i>				
1st year .. .. .	34	3 17 6	3 19 6	3 16 6
2nd year .. .. .	54	6 3 0	6 6 6	6 1 6
3rd year .. .. .	83	9 9 0	9 14 6	9 6 6
4th year .. .. .	100 plus 6s.	11 14 0	12 0 6	11 11 0

An employee who is under 21 years of age on the expiration of his apprenticeship and thereafter works as a minor in the occupation to which he has been apprenticed shall be paid at not less than the adult rate prescribed for that classification.

*Hours.*

(j) The ordinary hours of employment of apprentices shall not in each workshop exceed those of the journeymen.

*Overtime and Shift Work.*

(k) No apprentice under the age of eighteen years shall be required to work overtime or shift work unless he so desires. No apprentice shall except in an emergency work or be required to work overtime or shift work at times which would prevent his attendance at technical school as required by any statute, determination, or regulation applicable to him.

*Payment by Results.*

(l) An apprentice shall not work under any system of payment by results.

*Lost Time.*

(m) The apprentice at the end of the calendar period of any year in which he has actually given service to the master upon less than the ordinary working days prescribed in this Determination, or on which he has unlawfully absented himself without the master's consent shall, for every day short of the said number of working days, and for every day of such absence, serve one day, and the calendar period of the succeeding year of his service shall not be deemed to begin until the said additional day or days shall have been served. Provided that in calculating the extra time to be so served the apprentice shall be credited with time which he has worked during the relevant year in excess of his ordinary hours.

*Prohibition of Premiums.*

(n) An employer shall not, either directly or indirectly, or by any pretence or device receive from any person or require or permit any person to pay or give any consideration in the nature of a premium or bonus for the taking or binding of any probationer or apprentice.

*Attendance at Technical Schools.*

(o) Apprentices attending technical colleges or schools and presenting reports of satisfactory conduct shall be reimbursed all fees paid by them.

*Annual and Sick Leave.*

(p) Apprentices shall be entitled to sick and annual leave in accordance with the provisions of clauses 16 and 17 hereof respectively.

**UNAPPRENTICED MALE JUNIORS.**

4. (a) Subject to the exceptions hereinafter provided, the minimum rates of wage for unapprenticed male juniors employed in occupations for which apprenticeship is not provided by this Determination shall be the undermentioned:—

*Wages per Week of 40 Hours.*

	Percentage of Basic Wage.	Additional Amount.	Total Wage Payable.		
			Within 20 Miles of G.P.O., Melbourne, 10 Miles of G.P.O., Geelong, or at Warrambool, and within Mildura and Gippsland Districts.	At Yallourn.	Other Parts of Victoria.
<i>Junior Males.</i>					
		<i>s. d.</i>	<i>£ s. d.</i>	<i>£ s. d.</i>	<i>£ s. d.</i>
Under 16 years of age .. .. .	24	2 0	2 16 6	2 18 6	2 16 0
16 years of age .. .. .	34	3 0	4 0 6	4 2 6	3 19 6
17 years of age .. .. .	46	4 0	5 9 0	5 12 0	5 7 6
18 years of age .. .. .	58	5 0	6 17 0	7 1 0	6 15 6
19 years of age .. .. .	73	6 0	8 12 6	8 17 0	8 10 0
20 years of age .. .. .	88	7 0	10 7 6	10 13 6	10 5 0

The total wage shall be calculated to the nearest sixpence, any broken part of sixpence in the result not exceeding threepence to be disregarded.

A junior employee of eighteen years or more shall be paid 3s. per week in addition to the rates prescribed herein while he is employed as a furnaceman or assistant to a furnaceman.

(b) The minimum rate payable to a junior employee of eighteen years or more with less than six months' experience under this Determination shall, until he has had such six months' experience, be 10 per cent. less than the amount represented by the percentage of the basic wage hereby prescribed for a junior employee of his age and in addition thereto the additional amount prescribed for such an employee.

(c) Junior employees employed on the following machines or operations shall be paid at not less than the appropriate adult minimum rates:—

- (i) Angle-iron cropping where the material weighs more than 3½ lb. per foot and is not clamped.
- (ii) Assisting steel furnace ladleman other than in daubing or repairing ladles.
- (iii) Assisting storemen racking and/or loading and/or unloading off vehicles of heavy steel plates, bars or sections.
- (iv) Breaking up pig iron.
- (v) Carry material to or from cupola forge or electric steel furnace or using the slicer or hanging on to end of a bloom. This shall not apply in the case of junior moulders.
- (vi) Cutting out and punching rivets on plates.
- (vii) Cutting plates by means of hammer and cold set.
- (viii) Holding up rivets over ½ in. diameter.
- (ix) Plate edge planers in structural steel or shipbuilding yards where the operator travels on the machine.
- (x) Punching machines handling plates weighing more than 84 lb.
- (xi) Shearing machines other than guillotine plate shearers, handling plates weighing more than 84 lb.

(d) Junior employee shall not be employed—

- (i) if under the age of 16 years—  
on oil or gas burners or fires used for heating of small articles: or  
using electric arc or oxy-acetylene blow-pipe, or
- (ii) if under 18 years of age—  
die setting on power presses;  
as furnaceman or assistant to furnacemen; or  
as operators of power-driven guillotines.

Clauses, other than clauses 2, 3, and 4, of the said Determination shall remain in force.



# VICTORIA GOVERNMENT GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

[Registered at the General Post Office, Melbourne, for transmission by post as a newspaper.]

No. 932]

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 14.

[1952

## Factories and Shops Acts.

### DETERMINATION OF A WAGES BOARD ADJUSTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 21 OF THE FACTORIES AND SHOPS ACT 1934 (No. 4275).

I, Raymond Henry Beers, Secretary for Labour, in pursuance of the powers conferred by the Factories and Shops Acts, hereby make and issue the following adjusted Determination of the Wages Board referred to hereunder showing adjusted rates and prices to operate from the beginning of the first pay period to commence in November, 1952.

Dated at Melbourne, this  
12th day of November, 1952.

RAY. H. BEERS,  
Secretary for Labour.

## BRICKLAYERS BOARD.

Clause 2 of the Determination published in *Government Gazette* No. 874 of the 27th August, 1951. shall be replaced by the following clause:—

\* WAGES.

2 (a)

*Apprentices and Improvers.*

<i>Apprentices.—PER WEEK.</i>					<i>Improvers.—PER WEEK.</i>				
—	Percentage of Basic Wage.	Adjustable Wage.	Loading.	Weekly Rate.	—	Percentage of Basic Wage.	Weekly Rate.	War Time Loading.	Total Weekly Rate.
		<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>			<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>
1st year ..	29	66 0	2 8	68 8	1st six months ..	23	52 6	1 0	53 6
2nd year ..	38	86 6	5 4	91 10	2nd six months ..	33	75 0	1 6	76 6
3rd year ..	53	121 0	8 0	129 0	2nd year ..	48	109 6	2 0	111 6
4th year ..	76	173 6	10 8	184 2	3rd year ..	77	175 6	3 0	178 6
5th year ..	98	223 6	13 4	236 10	4th year ..	98	223 6	4 0	227 6
					5th year ..	100 plus 14s.	242 0	4 6	246 6

PROPORTION (IN ANY PLACE).

One apprentice to every three bricklayers or fraction thereof receiving not less than the minimum wage of 313s. 4d. per week.

An amended indenture of apprenticeship was approved on 7th September, 1940.

PROPORTION (IN ANY PLACE).

One improver to every four bricklayers or fraction thereof receiving not less than the minimum wage of 313s. 4d. per week.

\* NOTE.—Section 151, Act 3677, reads as follows:—“When in any Determination a Wages Board has fixed a wages rate only for wholly or partly preparing or manufacturing either inside or outside a factory, any articles or for doing any work, then it shall not be lawful for any person to pay or authorize or permit to be paid therefor any piecework prices, and the receipt or acceptance of any piecework prices shall not be deemed to be payment or part payment of any such wages.”

(b)

Other Employees.

SECTION "A".

This Section applies only in respect of the employment of persons on the construction renovation repair alteration or demolition of buildings performed on the site thereof, and in particular it shall have no application—

- (i) to employment by an employer in any industry where the work performed by the employee is subsidiary or auxiliary to the chief and principal purpose and business of such industry; or
- (ii) to employment in workshops.

	Per Week.	Per Hour.
	s. d.	s. d.
(1) Foreman bricklayer in charge of three or more employees (see clause 21 hereof)		
(2) Bricklayers employed on sewerage work, drainage work, or underground work such as tunnelling	324 2	8 1½
(3) Bricklayers employed in the construction of, and/or repairs to gas retorts for the manufacture of gas, or retorts used in the manufacture and/or refining of oil from shale or coal—		
(a) Where the temperature does not exceed 120° Fahrenheit	343 4	8 7
(b) Where the temperature exceeds 120° Fahrenheit	363 4	9 1
(4) Bricklayers employed on old firework and/or repairs to boilers, bakers' ovens, furnaces, and all work pertaining thereto—		
(a) Where the temperature does not exceed 120° Fahrenheit	343 4	8 7
(b) Where the temperature exceeds 120° Fahrenheit	363 4	9 1
(5) Bricklayers employed on all new firework, construction of stills, towers, and acid-resisting brickwork, and all work pertaining thereto other than repairs to same	324 2	8 1½
(6) Bricklayers employed on repair work to acid furnaces, acid stills, acid towers, and all other acid-resisting brickwork	363 4	9 1
(7) Bricklayers laying glass bricks	313 4	7 10
(8) Bricklayers engaged below ground level (in underpinning the foundation of an adjoining building)	320 8	8 0½
(9) All other bricklayers	313 4	7 10
(10) Persons employed laying or fixing faience or majolica on floors, walls, or ceilings..	313 4	7 10
Bricklayers employed building chimney stacks shall be paid—		
Over 50 feet to 100 feet, at the rate of 7s. 6d. per week extra.		
And for every additional 50 feet or fraction thereof, at the rate of 7s. 6d. per week extra.		
Bricklayers employed laying cement blocks (other than cinderete blocks for plugging purposes) shall be paid the rate prescribed for "All other bricklayers" plus—		
Where the blocks weigh over 12 lb. and under 20 lb., 3d. per hour;		
Where the blocks weigh 20 lb. or over and up to 40 lb., 6d. per hour;		
Where the blocks weigh over 40 lb., 9d. per hour.		

SECTION "B".

This Section applies in respect of the employment of all persons coming within the ambit of the Determination, other than those provided for in Section "A" hereof.

	Per Week.	Per Hour.
	s. d.	s. d.
(1) Foreman bricklayer in charge of three or more employees (see clause 21 hereof)		
(2) Bricklayers employed on sewerage work, drainage work, or underground work such as tunnelling not connected with building construction	318 4	7 11½
(3) Bricklayers employed in the construction of, and/or repairs to gas retorts for the manufacture of gas, or retorts used in the manufacture and/or refining of oil from shale or coal—		
(a) Where the temperature does not exceed 120° Fahrenheit	337 8	8 5½
(b) Where the temperature exceeds 120° Fahrenheit	357 8	8 11½
(4) Bricklayers employed on old firework and/or repairs to boilers, bakers' ovens, furnaces, and all work pertaining thereto—		
(a) Where the temperature does not exceed 120° Fahrenheit	337 8	8 5½
(b) Where the temperature exceeds 120° Fahrenheit	357 8	8 11½
(5) Bricklayers employed on all new firework, construction of stills, towers, and acid-resisting brickwork, and all work pertaining thereto other than repairs to same	318 4	7 11½
(6) Bricklayers employed on repair work to acid furnaces, acid stills, acid towers, and all other acid-resisting brickwork	357 8	8 11½
(7) Bricklayers laying glass bricks	307 6	7 8½
(8) Bricklayers engaged below ground level (in underpinning the foundation of an adjoining building)	314 10	7 10½
(9) All other bricklayers	307 6	7 8½
(10) Persons employed laying or fixing faience or majolica on floors, walls, or ceilings ..	307 6	7 8½
Bricklayers employed building chimney stacks shall be paid—		
Over 50 feet to 100 feet, at the rate of 7/6 per week extra.		
And for every additional 50 feet or fraction thereof, at the rate of 7/6 per week extra.		
Bricklayers employed laying cement blocks (other than cinderete blocks for plugging purposes) shall be paid the rate prescribed for "All other bricklayers" plus—		
Where the blocks weigh over 12 lb. and under 20 lb., 3d. per hour;		
Where the blocks weigh 20 lb. or over and up to 40 lb., 6d. per hour;		
Where the blocks weigh over 40 lb., 9d. per hour.		

Notwithstanding anything contained in this Section any employee, within six months of his first employment in any place whose employment is terminated by the employer for any cause, shall on such termination be entitled to be paid for such work performed by him the appropriate rate or rates prescribed in Section "A" hereof.

NOTE.—The amounts of the differences between the rates prescribed in Section "A" and Section "B" hereof are consequent on the differences in the methods of adjustment as prescribed in clause 26 hereof, due to the rates in the first mentioned Section including a loading for "following the job."

(c)

*Special Allowances.*

In addition to the rates hereinbefore prescribed in this clause the following special allowances shall be paid, provided that the provisions of paragraphs (i), (ii), and (iii) hereof shall apply only to bricklayers doing work classified under classifications (7) and (9) of Sections "A" and "B" of sub-clause (b).

(i) *Wet Places.*—An employee working in any place where his clothing or boots become saturated whether by water, concrete, or otherwise shall be paid 3d. per hour extra: Provided that this extra rate shall not be payable to an employee who is provided by the employer with suitable effective protective clothing and/or footwear. And provided further that any employee who becomes entitled to this extra rate shall be paid such extra rate per hour for the whole of the day or shift if he is required to work in wet clothing or boots.

(ii) *Confined Space.*—An employee required to work in a confined space (i.e., a compartment or space, access to which is through a manhole or similar opening, or a place the dimensions of which necessitate an employee working in a stooped or otherwise cramped position, or without proper ventilation, and which is of a class not usually associated with the bricklaying trade) shall be paid 3d. per hour whilst so employed.

(iii) *Dirty Work.*—An employee working at dirty work, that is work concerning which the employer or his foreman agree that it is of an unusually dirty or offensive nature, shall be paid for the period of such work at the rate of 3d. per hour extra.

(iv) *Casual Labour.*—Casual employee (i.e., an employee employed during the week for not more than one-half the maximum number of hours fixed in this Determination as a week's work) shall be paid at the ordinary rate hourly with an addition of 10 per centum.

(v) *Employee Reporting for Duty.*—An employee notified to commence duty and actually attending for duty, when notified by the employer or his representative that his services are not required shall be paid for two hours as time worked.

(vi) *Waiting Time.*—An employee who is required to attend for work and is kept waiting to commence work by instructions of the employer or his representative, shall be paid at his ordinary rate of pay for the time he is so kept waiting.

Clauses, other than clause 2, of the said Determination shall remain in force.

[The page contains extremely faint and illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the document. No specific content can be transcribed.]



# VICTORIA GOVERNMENT GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

[Registered at the General Post Office, Melbourne, for transmission by post as a newspaper.]

No. 933]

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 14.

[1952

Factories and Shops Acts.

## DETERMINATION OF A WAGES BOARD ADJUSTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 21 OF THE FACTORIES AND SHOPS ACT 1934 (No. 4275).

I, Raymond Henry Beers, Secretary for Labour, in pursuance of the powers conferred by the Factories and Shops Acts, hereby make and issue the following adjusted Determination of the Wages Board referred to hereunder showing adjusted rates and prices to operate from the beginning of the first pay period to commence in November, 1952.

Dated at Melbourne, this  
10th day of November, 1952.

RAY. H. BEERS,  
Secretary for Labour.

### CLOTHING BOARD.

Clauses 2 and 3 of the Determination published in *Government Gazette* No. 1236 of the 30th November, 1951, shall be replaced by the following clauses:—

#### APPRENTICES OR IMPROVERS.

2. (a)

Wages.

Experience.	Males.	Females.	
		First Commencing at the Trade when Under the Age of 18 Years.	First Commencing at the Trade Between the Age of 18 Years and 21 Years.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1st six months .. .. .	3 0 0	3 14 6	5 19 6
2nd six months .. .. .	3 9 6	4 3 0	6 11 6
3rd six months .. .. .	4 1 0	4 11 6	7 10 6
4th six months .. .. .	4 19 6	5 5 6	8 8 0
5th six months .. .. .	5 11 0	5 19 6	.. .. .
6th six months .. .. .	6 4 6	6 11 6	.. .. .
7th six months .. .. .	8 18 0	7 10 6	.. .. .
8th six months .. .. .	10 5 6	8 8 0	.. .. .
9th six months .. .. .	11 11 0	.. .. .	.. .. .
10th six months .. .. .	11 15 6	.. .. .	.. .. .

And thereafter the minimum wage or piece-work price.

- (i) The term to be served at the industry by male apprentices or improvers shall be not more than five years.  
(ii) The term to be served at the industry by female apprentices or improvers shall be not more than four years.

(b) (i)

#### PROPORTION (IN ANY FACTORY OR PLACE).

Male Apprentices or Improvers.

Tailoring.	Pressing.	Other Classes of Work.
One apprentice or improver to every journeyman tailor employed.	One apprentice or improver to every four or fraction of four journeymen employed	One apprentice or improver to every three or fraction of three journeymen employed

*Females.*

One apprentice or improver to every journeywoman employed.

(ii) For the purpose of all clauses relating to apprentices and improvers, each class of employee, as set out in the weekly wage schedules to this Determination shall be taken separately, and each such class shall be deemed to be a distinct section.

*Prohibition of Employment of Males over Seventeen Years Entering any Section of the Industry.*

(c) No male (other than one to be employed at order cutting) who is over the age of seventeen years shall enter any section of the industry for which provision is made in this Determination for compulsory apprenticeship according to the Schedule referred to in the indenture of apprenticeship prescribed by this Determination.

*Female Improvers over Eighteen Years of Age may be Employed.*

(d) Any female without previous experience who has attained the age of eighteen years may be employed in any section of the industry as an improver, and shall be paid at least the minimum rate prescribed by this Determination for a female of her experience.

*Persons Eligible for Apprenticeship.*

(e) All apprentices shall be indentured in accordance with the form of indenture prescribed by the Board on 23rd May, 1950, provided that the said person may serve an employer as a probationer for a period not exceeding three months. During the said three months, he or she shall be paid at least the minimum rates prescribed by this Determination for the first six months of apprenticeship. If the probationer becomes indentured, his or her indentures shall be taken to have commenced from the commencement of the period of probation.

*Indenture Completed.*

(f) It shall be the duty of the employer to see that the form of indenture of any apprentice is duly completed and to deliver to the apprentice a complete original copy thereof.

*Completion of Apprenticeship.*

(g) In the event of the employer to whom an apprentice is bound ceasing to carry on business, such apprentice may be bound to another employer for the remainder of the term to be served, provided that if such apprentice be over the age of seventeen years at the time of the original employer ceasing to carry on business, such apprentice may complete the time to be served as an improver.

*Apprentices in any Group of the Industry already Bound.*

(h) Within three months of the commencement of this Determination every employer shall, in respect of male or female apprentices already indentured, be bound to observe the full terms of the indentures prescribed by this Determination as to the term of apprenticeship, hours, wages, overtime and all other conditions. Where the existing indentures are inconsistent with indentures herein prescribed the existing indentures shall be deemed to be amended accordingly.

*Time Served in any Group to Count.*

(i) (i) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Determination the time served by an apprentice or improver in any occupation for which a classification is prescribed by this Determination in any group of this Determination shall be counted as experience for the purpose of apprenticeship indentures or the continuance of improvership, both as regards wages and the term to be served in respect of the continuation of the employment of such apprentice or improver in the occupation covered by such classification.

(ii) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Determination any person who at the date of the coming into force of this Determination is employed in the industry and whose engagement or continued employment as an improver is by this Determination forbidden shall be entitled to be employed and shall be paid the scale of wages prescribed for an apprentice or improver of like experience.

*Prohibition of Employment of New Male Improvers in Groups A. and B. and Also Female Improvers in Group A.*

(j) After the commencement of this Determination no male in Groups A. and B. or female in Group A. shall:—

- (i) be engaged to work as an improver in any such section of the industry; or
- (ii) be transferred from one section to another such section to work there as an improver; or
- (iii) be employed as an improver in any such section.

3. OTHER PERSONS (EXCEPT APPRENTICES OR IMPROVERS.)

GROUP A.

*Order Tailoring for Males*—i.e., work done in connexion with the making and/or altering and/or repairing of all male outer garments of any description (including dressing gowns) made to order, as defined herein:—

	Wages Per Week.
	£ s. d.
1. Cutters, namely, males or females employed marking in and/or cutting out garments .. .. .	15 14 0
2. Head of a table or a bench of machines, namely, males in charge of four or more persons employed making any part of a garment by hand or by machine .. .. .	14 10 0
3. Tailors, namely, males employed making and/or altering and/or repairing and/or adorning any part of a garment .. .. .	14 5 0
4. Females employed making and/or altering by hand or by machine any part of a dress coat, frock coat, dinner jacket or body coats of all descriptions .. .. .	14 5 0
5. Females employed putting in sleeves, stitching on pockets, or stitching edges inside, and/or outside of all kinds of overcoats for adults made of material exceeding in weight 20 ounces to the lineal yard .. .. .	14 5 0
6. Examiners, namely, males employed examining for faults in the construction of any garment or or part of a garment made or being made by male or female employees .. .. .	14 5 0
7. Machinists, namely, males employed machining any part of a garment .. .. .	13 18 0
8. Fitters-up and/or shapers, namely, males or females employed fitting-up and/or shaping garments .. .. .	13 18 0
9. Trimmers, namely, males or females employed marking in and/or cutting out linings or trimmings .. .. .	13 18 0
10. Pressers, namely, males or females employed pressing and/or under pressing and/or seam pressing garments or any part of a garment, other than the garment which the worker is making .. .. .	13 18 0
11. Brushers and/or folders, namely, males employed matching and/or sorting and/or despatching and/or brushing and/or folding garments .. .. .	12 19 0
12. All other adult males not herein classified .. .. .	11 19 0

NOTE:—An amount of 5s. per week included in the above rates shall not be deemed to be portion of the wage for the purpose of computing piecework rates or task work or overtime, holiday or other penalty rates.



*Journeywomen.*

i.e.—Journeywomen as defined herein and adult females other than such adult females as specified by clause 4 of this Determination.

	Wages Per Week.
	£ s. d.
13. Head of table or a bench of machines, namely, females in charge of four or more persons employed making any part of a garment by hand or by machine .. .. .	11 10 0
14. Tailoresses, namely, females employed making coats by hand or by machine and who in the ordinary course of employment are performing similar work to that performed by tailors in any establishment .. .. .	11 5 0
15. Coat table hands or coat machinists, namely, females employed making and/or repairing and/or altering any part of coats of all descriptions and performing work other than as specified in classification No. 14 of this Determination. .. .. .	10 9 0
16. Examiners, namely, females employed examining for faults in the construction of any garment or part of a garment made or being made by male or female employees. .. .. .	11 5 0
17. Trouser makers, namely, females employed making and/or repairing and/or altering any part of all descriptions of trousers, breeches, or other articles of leg wear .. .. .	9 16 6
18. Vest makers, namely, females employed making and/or repairing and/or altering any part of all descriptions of vests .. .. .	9 16 6
19. Hand sewers of buttons .. .. .	9 1 6
20. All other adult females not herein classified .. .. .	8 19 0

NOTE:—An amount of 3s. 9d. per week included in the above rates shall not be deemed to be portion of the wage for the purpose of computing piecework rates or task work or overtime, holiday or other penalty rates.

## GROUP B.

*Ready Made Clothing For Males*—i.e., work done in connexion with the making and/or altering and/or repairing of all ready made male outer garments of any description (including dressing gowns):—

	Wages Per Week.
	£ s. d.
21. Cutters, namely, males or females, employed laying up and/or hooking up and/or marking in and/or cutting out garments .. .. .	14 9 0
22. Head of table or a bench of machines, namely, males in charge of four or more persons employed making any part of a garment by hand or by machine .. .. .	14 10 0
23. Tailors, namely, males employed making and/or altering and/or repairing and/or adorning any part of a garment .. .. .	14 5 0
23. (a) Machinists, namely, males employed machining any part of a garment .. .. .	13 18 0
24. Females making and/or altering by hand or by machine any part of a dress coat, frock coat, dinner jacket or body coats of all descriptions .. .. .	14 5 0
25. Examiners, namely, males employed examining for faults in the construction of any garment or part of a garment made or being made by male or female employees .. .. .	14 5 0
26. Fitters, up and/or shapers, namely, males or females fitting up and/or shaping garments .. .. .	13 18 0
27. Trimmers, namely, males or females employed laying up and/or hooking up and/or marking in and/or cutting out linings or trimmings .. .. .	13 18 0
28. Pressers, namely, males or females employed pressing and/or under pressing and/or seam pressing garments or any part of a garment other than the garment which the worker is making .. .. .	13 18 0
29. Brushers and folders, namely, males employed matching and/or sorting and/or despatching and/or brushing and/or folding garments .. .. .	12 19 0
30. Proofers, namely, males employed proofing garments with oil or other substances .. .. .	13 4 0
31. All other adult males not herein classified .. .. .	11 19 0

NOTE:—An amount of 5s. per week included in the above rates shall not be deemed to be portion of the wage for the purpose of computing piecework rates or task work or overtime, holiday or other penalty rates.

*Journeywomen.*

i.e., Journeywomen as defined herein and adult females as specified by clause 4 of this Determination.

	Wages Per Week.
	£ s. d.
32. Females employed on manufacturing (i.e., machinists and table hands) all kinds of overcoats for adults made of material exceeding in weight 20 oz. to the lineal yard .. .. .	10 9 0
33. Examiners, namely, females employed examining for faults in the construction of any garment or part of a garment made or being made by male or female employees .. .. .	11 5 0
34. Head of a table or bench of machines, namely, females in charge of four or more persons employed making any part of a garment by hand or by machine .. .. .	10 4 0
35. Coat table hands or coat machinists, namely, females employed making and/or repairing and/or altering any part of coats of all descriptions .. .. .	9 19 0
36. Trouser makers, namely, females employed making and/or repairing and/or altering any part of all descriptions of trousers, breeches, or other articles of leg wear .. .. .	9 14 0
37. Vest makers, namely, females making and/or repairing and/or altering any part of all descriptions of vests .. .. .	9 14 0
38. Brushers and folders, namely, females employed matching and/or sorting and/or despatching and/or brushing and/or folding garments .. .. .	9 9 0
39. Hand sewers of buttons .. .. .	9 1 6
40. All other adult females not herein classified .. .. .	8 19 0

NOTE:—An amount of 3s. 9d. per week included in the above rates shall not be deemed to be portion of the wage for the purpose of computing piecework rates or task work or overtime, holiday or other penalty rates.

Clauses, other than clauses 2 and 3 of the said Determination shall remain in force. Provided that the weekly earnings of pieceworkers shall, for every £1 earned, be increased in the following manner :—

Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11s. 7½d.
Tailoresses	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10s. 4½d.
Female coat hands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12s. 7½d.
Female vest and trouser hands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12s. 10½d.

Provided that a proportionate amount shall be added for any amount of less than £1. To the amount so ascertained for males the amount of 5s. shall be added for a full week or a proportionate amount for any shorter period.



VICTORIA  
GOVERNMENT GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

[Registered at the General Post Office, Melbourne, for transmission by post as a newspaper.]

No. 934]

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 17.

[1952

Factories and Shops Acts.

**DETERMINATION OF A WAGES BOARD ADJUSTED PURSUANT TO SECTION  
21 OF THE FACTORIES AND SHOPS ACT 1934 (No. 4275).**

I, Raymond Henry Beers, Secretary for Labour, in pursuance of the powers conferred by the Factories and Shops Acts, hereby make and issue the following adjusted Determination of the Wages Board referred to hereunder showing adjusted rates and prices to operate from the beginning of the first pay period to commence in November, 1952.

Dated at Melbourne, this  
12th day of November, 1952.

RAY H. BEERS,  
Secretary for Labour.

**DRESS, SHIRT, AND UNDERCLOTHING BOARD.**

Clauses 2 and 3 of the Determination published in *Government Gazette* No. 1224 of the 29th November, 1951, shall be replaced by the following clauses:—

2. (a)

WAGES.  
*Apprentices or Improvers.*

Experience.	Males.	Females.	Females Commencing at the Trade Between the Ages of 18 and 21 Years.	Male Juveniles Employed at Seam Pressing as Provided for in Clause 5.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1st six months .. .. .	3 0 0	3 14 6	5 19 6	3 16 0
2nd six months .. .. .	3 9 6	4 3 0	6 11 6	3 16 0
3rd six months .. .. .	4 1 0	4 11 6	7 10 6	5 4 0
4th six months .. .. .	4 19 6	5 5 6	8 8 0	5 4 0
5th six months .. .. .	5 11 0	5 19 6	..	6 18 6
6th six months .. .. .	6 4 6	6 11 6	..	6 18 6
7th six months .. .. .	8 18 0	7 10 6	..	10 10 0
8th six months .. .. .	10 5 6	8 8 0	..	10 10 0
9th six months .. .. .	11 11 0	..	..	11 12 0
10th six months .. .. .	11 15 6	..	..	11 12 0

And thereafter the minimum weekly wage or piecework price.

- (i) The term to be served at the industry by male apprentices or improvers shall be not more than five years in Group A and not more than four years in all other groups.
- (ii) The term to be served at the industry by female apprentices or improvers shall be not more than four years.

(b) **PROPORTION (IN ANY FACTORY OR PLACE).  
Apprentices or Improvers.**

- (i) Not more than one male apprentice or improver shall be employed in any section to every journeyman tailor therein employed.
- (ii) Not more than one male apprentice or improver shall be employed pressing to every four or fraction of four journeymen in Group A.
- (iii) Not more than one male apprentice or improver shall be employed on any section (other than the sections set out in sub-clauses (i) and (ii) hereof) of Group A to every three or fraction of three journeymen in the same section.
- (iv) Not more than one male apprentice or improver shall be employed to every two or fraction of two journeymen in all groups of the industry other than those set out in sub-clauses (i), (ii), and (iii) hereof.
- (v) Not more than one female apprentice or improver shall be employed in any section to every journeywoman in the same section of Group A.
- (vi) Not more than three female apprentices or improvers shall be employed in all groups other than those set out in sub-clause (v) hereof to every journeywoman.
- (vii) For the purpose of all clauses relating to apprentices and improvers, each class of employee as set out in the weekly wage schedules to this Determination shall be taken separately, and each such class shall be deemed to be a distinct section.

*Prohibition of Employment of Males over Seventeen Years Entering any Section of the Industry.*

(c) No male (other than one to be employed at order cutting) who is over the age of seventeen years shall enter any section of the industry for which provision is made in this Determination for compulsory apprenticeship according to the Schedule referred to in the indenture of apprenticeship prescribed by this Determination.

*Female Improvers over Eighteen Years of Age may be Employed.*

(d) Any female without previous experience who has attained the age of eighteen years may be employed in any section of the industry as an improver, and shall be paid at least the minimum rate prescribed by this Determination for a female of her experience.

*Persons Eligible for Apprenticeship.*

(e) All apprentices shall be indentured in accordance with the form of indenture prescribed by the Board on the 23rd May, 1950, provided that the said person may serve an employer as a probationer for a period not exceeding three months. During the said three months, he or she shall be paid at least the minimum rates prescribed by this Determination for the first six months of apprenticeship. If the probationer becomes indentured, his or her indentures shall be taken to have commenced from the commencement of the period of probation.

*Indenture Completed.*

(f) It shall be the duty of the employer to see that the form of indenture of any apprentice is duly completed and to deliver to the apprentice a complete original copy thereof.

*Completion of Apprenticeship.*

(g) In the event of the employer to whom an apprentice is bound ceasing to carry on business, such apprentice may be bound to another employer for the remainder of the term to be served, provided that if such apprentice be over the age of seventeen years at the time of the original employer ceasing to carry on business, such apprentice may complete the time to be served as an improver.

*Apprentices in any Group of the Industry already Bound.*

(h) Within three months of the commencement of this Determination every employer shall, in respect of male or female apprentices already indentured, be bound to observe the full terms of the indentures prescribed by this Determination as to the term of apprenticeship, hours, wages, overtime, and all other conditions. Where the existing indentures are inconsistent with indentures herein prescribed, the existing indentures shall be deemed to be amended accordingly.

*Time Served in any Group to Count.*

(i) (i) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Determination the time served by an apprentice or improver in any occupation for which a classification is prescribed by this Determination in any group of this Determination shall be counted as experience for the purpose of apprenticeship indentures or the continuance of improvership, both as regards wages and the term to be served in respect of the continuation of the employment of such apprentice or improver in the occupation covered by such classification.

(ii) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Determination, any person who, at the date of the coming into force of this Determination, is employed in the industry and whose engagement or continued employment as an improver is by this Determination forbidden shall be entitled to be employed and shall be paid the scale of wages prescribed for an apprentice or improver of like experience.

*Prohibition of Employment of New Male and Female Improvers in Group A.*

- (j) After the commencement of this Determination no male or female in Group A shall—
- (i) be engaged to work as an improver in any such section of the industry; or
  - (ii) be transferred from one section to another such section to work there as an improver; or
  - (iii) be employed as an improver in any such section.

**3. OTHER PERSONS (EXCEPT APPRENTICES, IMPROVERS, AND JUVENILE WORKERS).  
GROUP A.**

Order Tailoring for Females.—i.e., work done in connexion with order tailoring for females which includes the making and/or altering and/or repairing of costume coats, cloaks, mantles, skirts, and dressing gowns made to order, as defined herein :—

	Wages per Week.
	£ s. d.
1. Cutters, namely, males or females employed marking in and/or cutting out garments .. .. .	15 14 0
2. Head of table or a bench of machines, namely, males in charge of four or more persons employed making any part of a garment by hand or by machine .. .. .	14 10 0
3. Tailors, namely, males employed making and/or altering and/or repairing and/or adorning any part of a garment .. .. .	14 5 0
4. Machinists, namely, males employed machining any part of a garment .. .. .	13 18 0
5. Trimmers, namely, males employed marking in and/or cutting out linings or trimmings .. .. .	13 18 0
6. Fitters up and/or shapers, namely, males employed fitting up and/or shaping garments .. .. .	13 18 0
7. Examiners, namely, males employed examining for faults in the construction of any garment or part of a garment made or being made by male or female employees .. .. .	14 5 0
8. Brushers and/or folders, namely, males employed matching and/or sorting and/or despatching and/or brushing and/or folding garments .. .. .	12 19 0
9. Pressers, namely, males or females employed pressing and/or under pressing and/or seam pressing garments or any part of a garment, other than the garment which the worker is making .. .. .	13 18 0
10. All other adult males not herein classified .. .. .	11 19 0

NOTE.—An amount of 5s. per week included in the above rates shall not be deemed to be portion of the wage for the purpose of computing piecework rates or task work or overtime, holiday, or other penalty rates.

*Journeywomen.*

(i.e., Journeywomen as defined herein and adult females other than such adult females as are specified in clause 4 of this Determination.)

	Wages per Week.
	£ s. d.
11. Head of table or a bench of machines, namely, females in charge of four or more persons employed making any part of a garment by hand or by machine .. .. .	11 10 0
12. Tailoresses, namely, females employed making coats by hand or by machine and who, in the ordinary course of employment are performing similar work to that performed by tailors in any establishment	11 5 0
13. Coat table hands or coat machinist, namely, females employed making and/or repairing and/or altering any part of coats of all descriptions and performing work other than as specified in classification No. 12 of this Determination .. .. .	10 9 0
14. Skirt makers or machinists, namely, females making and/or repairing and/or altering any part of a skirt .. .. .	9 16 6
15. Trouser makers, namely, females employed making and/or repairing and/or altering any part of all descriptions of trousers, slacks, or other articles of female outer leg wear .. .. .	9 16 6
16. Embossers, embroiderers, or cornelli workers, namely, females employed on embossing, embroidering, or cornelli work on all kinds of female wearing apparel .. .. .	10 1 6
17. Hand sewers of buttons, hooks, and eyes, press studs .. .. .	9 1 6
18. All other adult females not herein classified .. .. .	8 19 0

NOTE.—An amount of 3s. 9d. per week included in the above rates shall not be deemed to be portion of the wage for the purpose of computing piecework rates or task work or overtime, holiday, or other penalty rates.

**GROUP B.**

Order Dressmaking.—i.e., work done in connexion with the making and/or altering and/or repairing and/or adorning of all female outer garments of any description (including dressing gowns) made to order as defined herein, other than such items of outer wearing apparel as are specified in Group A.

	Wages per Week.
	£ s. d.
19. Cutters, namely, males employed marking in and/or cutting out garments .. .. .	14 19 0
20. Head of a table or a bench of machines, namely, males in charge of four or more persons employed making any part of a garment by hand or by machine .. .. .	14 10 0
21. Tailors, namely, males employed making and/or altering and/or repairing and/or adorning any part of a garment .. .. .	14 5 0
22. Machinists, namely, males employed machining any part of a garment .. .. .	13 18 0
23. Pressers, namely, males employed pressing and/or under pressing and/or seam pressing garments or any part of a garment other than the garment which the worker is making .. .. .	13 18 0
24. Pleaters, namely, males employed making patterns and pleating by hand or by machine any article and/or garment and/or material .. .. .	14 5 0
25. Other pleaters, namely, males employed pleating by hand or by machine but not required to make patterns .. .. .	12 19 0
26. Female pressers, namely, females employed pressing-off any part of a garment, and using an iron weighing more than 8 lb. and/or using a pressing machine .. .. .	13 18 0
27. All other adult males not herein classified .. .. .	11 19 0

NOTE.—An amount of 5s. per week included in the above rates shall not be deemed to be portion of the wage for the purpose of computing piecework rates or task work or overtime, holiday, or other penalty rates.

*Journeywomen.*

(i.e., Journeywomen as defined herein and adult females other than such adult females as are specified in clause 4 of this Determination.)

	Wages per Week.
	£ s. d.
28. Cutters, namely, females employed marking in and/or cutting out garments .. .. .	11 19 0
29. Head of table or a bench of machines, namely, females in charge of four or more persons employed making any part of a garment by hand or by machine .. .. .	10 9 0
30. Fitters-on, namely, females employed trying on to a customer unfinished or finished garments .. .. .	10 9 0
31. Pleaters, namely, females employed pleating by hand or by machine any article and/or garment and/or material .. .. .	9 19 0
32. Table hands and/or machinists, namely, females employed making and/or altering and/or repairing any part of a garment or article by hand or by machine .. .. .	10 4 0
33. Embossers, embroiderers, or cornelli workers, namely, females employed on embossing, embroidering, or cornelli work on all kinds of female wearing apparel .. .. .	10 1 6
34. Pressers, namely, females employed pressing-off any part of a garment other than the garment the worker is making and using an iron weighing 8 lb. or less .. .. .	9 19 0
35. Hand sewers of buttons, hooks and eyes, press studs .. .. .	9 1 6
36. All other adult females not herein classified .. .. .	8 19 0

NOTE.—An amount of 3s. 9d. per week included in the above rates shall not be deemed to be portion of the wage for the purpose of computing piecework rates or task work or overtime, holiday, or other penalty rates.

## GROUP C.

Ready-made Dressmaking and Ready-made Tailoring for Females.—i.e., work done in connexion with the making and/or altering and/or repairing and/or adorning of all descriptions of ready-made garments or outer wearing apparel for females, which shall include, without limiting the generality of the term, tea and/or house gowns, dressing gowns, blouses, fronts, collars, collarettes, cuffs, and children's frocks :—

	Wages per Week.	
	£	s. d.
37. Cutters, namely, males employed laying up and/or hooking up and/or marking in and/or cutting out garments	14	9 0
38. Head of a table or a bench of machines, namely, males in charge of four or more persons employed making any part of a garment by hand or by machine	14	10 0
39. Tailors, namely, males employed making and/or altering and/or repairing and/or adorning any part of a garment	14	5 0
40. Machinists, namely, males employed machining any part of a garment	13	18 0
41. Examiners, namely, males employed examining for faults in the construction of any garment or part of a garment made or being made by male or female employees	13	18 0
42. Fitters up and/or shapers, namely, males fitting up and/or shaping garments	13	18 0
43. Trimmers, namely, males employed laying up and/or marking in and/or cutting out linings or trimmings	13	18 0
44. Female cutters, namely, females employed laying up and/or marking in and/or cutting out such costume coats, overcoats, top coats, cloaks as are made of twill, tweed, worsted, or similar materials	14	9 0
45. Pressers-off and under pressers, namely, males employed pressing-off and/or under pressing any part of a garment, other than the garment which the worker is making	13	18 0
46. Seam pressers on garments other than garments which the worker is making	12	19 0
47. Transferrers, namely, males employed marking in designs from transfers or stencils on any garment or part of a garment	12	19 0
48. Female pressers, namely, females employed pressing-off any part of a garment and using an iron weighing more than 8 lb. and/or using a pressing machine	13	18 0
49. Brushers and/or folders, namely, males employed matching and/or sorting and/or despatching and/or brushing and/or folding garments	12	19 0
50. All other adult males not herein classified	11	19 0

NOTE.—An amount of 5s. per week included in the above rates shall not be deemed to be portion of the wage for the purpose of computing piecework rates or task work or overtime, holiday, or other penalty rates.

*Journeywomen.*

(i.e., Journeywomen as defined herein and adult females other than such adult females as are specified in clause 4 of this Determination.)

	Wages per Week.	
	£	s. d.
51. Cutters, namely, females employed laying up and/or hooking up and/or marking in and/or cutting out garments or any articles of outer wearing apparel other than specified in classification No. 44	10	9 0
52. Females employed on manufacturing (i.e., machinists and tablehands) all kinds of top coats for adults made of material exceeding in weight 20 oz. to the lineal yard	10	9 0
53. Head of a table or a bench of machines, namely, females in charge of four or more persons employed making any part of a garment by hand or by machine	10	4 0
54. Examiners, namely, females employed examining for faults in the construction of any garment or part of a garment	9	19 0
55. Pressers, namely, females employed pressing-off any garment (other than the garment which the worker is making), and using an iron weighing 8 lb. or less	9	19 0
56. Tablehands, finishers, or machinists, namely, females making and/or repairing and/or altering any part of a garment other than wrappers, fronts, collars, collarettes, cuffs, or shoulder pads	9	19 0
57. Tablehands, finishers, or machinists, namely, females making and/or repairing and/or altering any part of wrappers, fronts, collars, collarettes, cuffs, or shoulder pads	9	11 0
58. Embossers, embroiderers, or cornelli workers, namely, females employed on embossing, embroidering, or cornelli work, on all kinds of female wearing apparel	10	1 6
59. Transferrers, namely, females employed marking in designs from transfers or stencils on any garment or part of a garment or material of any description	9	14 0
60. Hand sewers of buttons, hooks and eyes, press studs	9	1 8
61. All other adult females not herein classified	8	19 0

NOTE.—An amount of 3s. 9d. per week included in the above rates shall not be deemed to be portion of the wage for the purpose of computing piecework rates or task work or overtime, holiday, or other penalty rates.

## GROUP D.

Underclothing.—i.e., work done in connexion with the making and/or altering and/or repairing and/or adorning of all descriptions of underclothing for females, which shall include, without limiting the generality of the term, brassieres, nightgowns, pyjamas for females, pinafores, and aprons :—

	Wages per Week.	
	£	s. d.
62. Cutters, namely, males employed laying up and/or marking in and/or cutting out garments	14	9 0
63. Pressers, namely, males employed pressing any part of a garment	13	18 0
64. Female pressers or ironers, namely, females employed on any class of pressing or ironing, and using an iron weighing more than 8 lb. and/or using a pressing machine	13	18 0
65. Head of a table, namely, males in charge of four or more persons making garments or any part of a garment by hand or by machine	14	3 0
66. Machinists, namely, males employed machining any part of a garment	13	18 0
67. Examiners, namely, males employed examining garments or parts of garments of any description	13	18 0
68. Transferrers, namely, males employed marking in designs from transfers or stencils on any garment or part of a garment or material of any description	12	19 0
69. All other adult males not herein classified	11	19 0

NOTE.—An amount of 5s. per week included in the above rates shall not be deemed to be portion of the wage for the purpose of computing piecework rates or task work or overtime, holiday, or other penalty rates.

*Journeywomen.*

(i.e., Journeywomen as defined herein and adult females other than such adult females as are specified in clause 4 of this Determination.)

	Wages per Week.	
	£	s. d.
70. Cutters, namely, females employed laying up and/or marking in and/or cutting out garments ..	10	9 0
71. Head of a table or a bench of machines, namely, females in charge of four or more persons employed making any part of a garment by hand or by machine ..	9	19 0
72. Machinists, namely, females employed machining any part of a garment ..	9	14 0
73. Pressers and/or ironers, namely, females employed on any class of pressing and/or ironing and using an iron not exceeding 8 lb. in weight ..	9	11 0
74. Tablehands and/or finishers, namely, females employed making any part of a garment by hand ..	9	17 0
75. Adornment workers, namely, females employed adorning any part of a garment or article of any description by hand or by machine ..	9	14 0
76. Examiners, namely, females employed examining garments or parts of garments of any description ..	9	14 0
77. Transferrers, namely, females employed marking in designs from transfers or stencils on any garment or part of a garment or material of any description ..	9	11 0
78. Hand sewers of buttons, hooks and eyes, press studs ..	9	1 6
79. All other adult females not herein classified ..	8	19 0

NOTE.—An amount of 3s. 9d. per week included in the above rates shall not be deemed to be portion of the wage for the purpose of computing piecework rates or task work or overtime, holiday, or other penalty rates.

## GROUP E.

Collars, Shirts, Scarves, and Pyjamas.—i.e., work done in connexion with the making and/or altering and/or repairing and/or adorning of all descriptions of collars, scarves, cuffs, shirts, shirt fronts, pyjamas for males, singlets, or underpants (except knitted goods):—

	Wages per Week.	
	£	s. d.
80. Cutters, namely, males employed laying up and/or marking in and/or cutting out garments or articles of any description ..	14	9 0
81. Head of a table or a bench of machines, namely, males in charge of four or more persons making any article or part of a garment by hand or by machine ..	14	3 0
82. Machinists, namely, males employed machining any part of a garment or article of any description ..	13	18 0
83. Pressers and/or ironers, namely, males employed pressing and/or ironing any garment or article of any description ..	13	15 0
84. Fusers, namely, males employed fusing any part of a garment or article of any description ..	12	19 0
85. Examiners of work, namely, males employed examining parts of garments or articles of any description ..	13	18 0
86. All other adult males not herein classified ..	11	19 0

NOTE.—An amount of 5s. per week included in the above rates shall not be deemed to be portion of the wage for the purpose of computing piecework rates or task work or overtime, holiday, or other penalty rates.

*Journeywomen.*

(i.e., Journeywomen as defined herein and adult females other than such adult females as are specified in clause 4 of this Determination.)

	Wages per Week.	
	£	s. d.
87. Cutters, namely, females employed laying up and/or marking in and/or cutting out garments or articles of any description ..	10	9 0
88. Head of a table or a bench of machines, namely, females in charge of four or more persons making any article or part of a garment by hand or by machine ..	9	19 0
89. Machinists, namely, females employed machining any part of a garment or article of any description ..	9	14 0
90. Tablehands, finishers, turners, folders, starchers, or washers, namely, females performing such work ..	9	11 0
91. Pressers and/or ironers, namely, females employed in any class of pressing or ironing with a hand iron not exceeding 8 lb. in weight ..	9	11 0
92. Fusers, namely, females employed fusing any part of a garment or any article of any description ..	9	19 0
93. Examiners, namely, females employed examining garments or parts of garments or articles of any description ..	9	14 0
94. Hand sewers of buttons, hooks and eyes, press studs ..	9	1 6
95. All other adult females not herein classified ..	8	19 0

NOTE.—An amount of 3s. 9d. per week included in the above rates shall not be deemed to be portion of the wage for the purpose of computing piecework rates or task work or overtime, holiday, or other penalty rates.

GROUP F.

Whitework.—i.e., any work provided for by the Determination not covered by Groups A, B, C, D, or E.

	Wages per Week.
	£ s. d.
96. Cutters, namely, males employed laying up and/or marking in and/or cutting out material of any description	14 9 0
97. Head of a table or a bench of machines, namely, males in charge of four or more persons making any part of an article by hand or by machine	14 3 0
98. Machinists, namely, males employed machining any article of any description	13 18 0
99. Pressers, namely, males employed pressing any article of any description	13 15 0
100. Female pressers or ironers, namely, females employed on any class of pressing or ironing and using an iron weighing more than 8 lb. and/or using a pressing machine	13 15 0
101. Examiners, namely, males employed examining articles of any description	13 18 0
102. Transferrers, namely, males employed marking in designs from transfers or stencils on material or articles of any description	12 19 0
103. All other adult males not herein classified	11 19 0

NOTE.—An amount of 5s. per week included in the above rates shall not be deemed to be portion of the wage for the purpose of computing piecework rates or task work or overtime, holiday, or other penalty rates.

*Journeywomen.*

(i.e., Journeywomen as defined herein and adult females other than such adult females as are specified in clause 4 of this Determination.)

	Wages per Week.
	£ s. d.
104. Cutters, namely, females employed laying up and/or marking in and/or cutting out material of any description	10 4 0
105. Head of a table or a bench of machines, namely, females in charge of four or more persons making any part of an article by hand or by machine	9 16 0
106. Machinists, namely, females employed machining any article or part of an article of any description	9 11 0
107. Dividers of raw materials used in the manufacture of small articles	9 7 0
108. Pressers or ironers, namely, females employed on any class of ironing with a hand iron not exceeding 8 lb. in weight	9 11 0
109. Examiners, namely, females employed examining articles of any description	9 11 0
110. Tablehands and/or finishers and/or transferrers, namely, females employed making any part of an article by hand	9 11 0
111. Hand sewers of buttons, hooks and eyes, press studs	9 1 6
112. All other adult females not herein classified	8 19 0

NOTE.—An amount of 3s. 9d. per week included in the above rates shall not be deemed to be portion of the wage for the purpose of computing piecework rates or task work or overtime, holiday, or other penalty rates.

Clauses, other than clauses 2 and 3, of the said Determination shall remain in force.





# VICTORIA GOVERNMENT GAZETTE

Published by Authority.

[Registered at the General Post Office, Melbourne, for transmission by post as a newspaper.]

No. 935]

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 17.

Factories and Shops Acts.

## DETERMINATION OF A WAGES BOARD ADJUSTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 21 OF FACTORIES AND SHOPS ACT 1934 (No. 4275).

I, Raymond Henry Beers, Secretary for Labour, in pursuance of the powers conferred by the Factories and Shops Acts, hereby make and issue the following adjusted Determination of the Wages Board hereunder showing adjusted rates and prices to operate from the beginning of the first pay period to 17th November, 1952.

Dated at Melbourne, this  
12th day of November, 1952.

RAY H. BEERS,  
Secretary for Labour

### ENGINEERS AND BRASSWORKERS (SKILLED) BOARD.

Clauses 2, 3, 4 and 5 of the Determination published in *Government Gazette* No. 531 of the 26th June, 1952 are replaced by the following clauses:—

2.

*Wages per Week of 40 Hours.*

Adults.	Within 20 Miles of G.P.O., Melbourne; 10 Miles of G.P.O., Geelong; at Warrambool and within Mildura and Gippsland Districts.	At Yallourn.	Other Parts of Victoria.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
<i>(a) Engineering and Brassworking Section.</i>			
Angle-iron smith .. .. .	14 4 6	14 11 0	14 1 6
Annealer and/or case hardener .. .. .	13 10 6	13 17 0	13 7 6
Brassfinisher (tradesman) .. .. .	14 0 0	14 6 6	13 17 0
Brassfinisher (2nd class) .. .. .	13 5 0	13 11 6	13 2 0
Brass polisher .. .. .	12 18 0	13 4 6	12 15 0
Blacksmith's machinist .. .. .	12 16 0	13 2 6	12 13 0
Brass-smith, coppersmith, or other smith .. .. .	14 1 6	14 8 0	13 18 6
Fitter and/or turner .. .. .	14 0 0	14 6 6	13 17 0
Fitter, turbine blade .. .. .	14 4 6	14 11 0	14 1 6
Forger and/or faggoter .. .. .	14 18 6	15 5 0	14 15 6
Heat treater .. .. .	14 4 6	14 11 0	14 1 6
Heat treater not subject to plant metallurgical supervision .. .. .	14 13 0	14 19 6	14 10 0
Heat treater operative (as defined) .. .. .	12 17 0	13 3 6	12 14 0
Inspector .. .. .	14 15 6	15 2 0	14 12 6
Key-seating machinist .. .. .	13 5 0	13 11 6	13 2 0
Locksmith .. .. .	14 0 0	14 6 6	13 17 0
Machine setter .. .. .	14 0 0	14 6 6	13 17 0
Machinist—1st class .. .. .	14 0 0	14 6 6	13 17 0
Machinist—2nd class .. .. .	13 5 0	13 11 6	13 2 0
Machinist—3rd class .. .. .	12 16 0	13 2 6	12 13 0
Marker off (i.e., a fitter the greater part of whose time is occupied in marking off) .. .. .	14 4 6	14 11 0	14 1 6
Motor cycle mechanic .. .. .	13 15 6	14 2 0	13 12 6
Motor mechanic .. .. .	14 0 0	14 6 6	13 17 0
Mould polisher .. .. .	12 14 0	13 0 6	12 11 0
Patternmaker .. .. .	14 13 0	14 19 6	14 10 0
Pipe fitter on low pressure work .. .. .	13 5 0	13 11 6	13 2 0
Process worker .. .. .	12 10 0	12 16 6	12 7 0
Refrigeration mechanic or serviceman .. .. .	14 0 0	14 6 6	13 17 0
Safe maker and/or repairer (security work) .. .. .	14 0 0	14 6 6	13 17 0
Scalemaker and/or adjuster .. .. .	14 0 0	14 6 6	13 17 0
Scientific instrument maker .. .. .	14 13 0	14 19 6	14 10 0
Toolmaker .. .. .	14 13 0	14 19 6	14 10 0
Toolsmith .. .. .	14 4 6	14 11 0	14 1 6
Wet stone grinder and glazier (tradesman) .. .. .	14 0 0	14 6 6	13 17 0
Welder—Special class (as defined) .. .. .	14 4 6	14 11 0	14 1 6
Welder—1st class (as defined) .. .. .	14 0 0	14 6 6	13 17 0
Welder—2nd class .. .. .	12 16 0	13 2 6	12 13 0
Welder—3rd class .. .. .	12 12 0	12 18 6	12 9 0

Wages per Week of 40 Hours—continued.

Adults.	Within 20 Miles of G.P.O., Malbourne; 10 Miles of G.P.O., Geelong; at Warramboul and within Mildura and Gippsland Districts.	At Yallourn.	Other Parts of Victoria.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
tack .. .. .	12 14 0	13 0 6	12 11 0
moulder and/or coremaker .. .. .	14 0 0	14 6 6	13 17 0
machine moulder and/or coremaker— six months' experience .. .. .	12 16 0	13 2 6	12 13 0
.. .. .	12 19 0	13 5 6	12 16 0
.. .. .	13 2 0	13 8 6	12 19 0
.. .. .	13 7 0	13 13 6	13 4 0
.. .. . for the purpose of calculating the .. .. . to plate and machine moulders and/or .. .. . all experience as a moulder or .. .. . jobbing or machine, as the case may be, .. .. . as a junior or an adult.			
employees with not less than three months' .. .. . in the metal trades industry .. .. .	11 17 0	12 3 6	11 14 0
.. .. . not elsewhere classified .. .. .	11 11 0	11 17 6	11 8 0
.. .. . or Repairing Typewriters, Book-keeping Machines, Adding Machines, Calculating Machines, Cash Registers, Duplicating Machines and Similar Machines.			
.. .. . calculating and book-keeping machine .. .. .	14 1 6	14 8 0	13 18 6
.. .. . mechanic .. .. .	14 1 6	14 8 0	13 18 6
.. .. .	14 0 0	14 0 6	13 17 0
.. .. . mechanic .. .. .	13 10 6	13 17 0	13 7 6
.. .. . class mechanic .. .. .	13 7 0	13 13 6	13 4 0
.. .. . worker .. .. .	12 10 0	12 16 6	12 7 0
employees with not less than three months' .. .. . in the metal trades industry .. .. .	11 17 0	12 3 6	11 14 0
.. .. . not elsewhere classified .. .. .	11 11 0	11 17 6	11 8 0

NOTE.—Employees engaged on ship repairs shall be paid the following additional margins:—

Tradesmen .. .. .	s. d.
.. .. .	4 6 per week.
All other labour .. .. .	3 0 ..

LEADING HANDS.

Leading hands in charge of not less than three and not more than ten employees, 9s. per week extra; more than not more than twenty employees, 18s. per week extra; more than twenty employees, 27s. per week extra.

Provided that an employee in an electrical supply undertaking detailed to act as leading hand in charge of two employees working away from power station or workshop (one of whom is of the same classification as himself) paid 6s. per week extra.

TRADESMEN IN LARGE POWER HOUSES.

Tradesmen and/or welders, and their assistants employed in large operating power houses (i.e., power houses developing 8,000 kilowatts), other than those not on the regular staff, engaged on new construction work, shall be paid 6s. per week extra; and other apprentices and unapprenticed juniors 3s. per week extra; such amount shall be deemed to include all special allowances in clause 6.

This allowance shall continue to be payable to tradesmen attached to the staffs of such power houses while carrying out or maintenance in rotary convertor substations which are in regular operation.

APPRENTICESHIP.

(Other than those covered by the Apprenticeship Commission.)

Apprenticeship Trades.

An employer shall not employ minors in the following trades or occupations otherwise than under a contract of apprenticeship as hereinafter provided:—

- (i) Brassfinisher (except the making of parts by specialized processes and the assembling thereof)
- (ii) Electrical fitter and/or armature winder (except the winding of armatures by specialized processes).
- (iii) Electrical mechanic.
- (iv) Fitter and/or turner.
- (v) Locksmith—making and/or repairing locks, including those of safes and strong-room doors, but not including the making of parts by specialized processes and the assembling thereof.
- (vi) Machinist—1st and 2nd class.
- (vii) Motor mechanic.
- (viii) Moulder and/or coremaker—jobbing.
- (ix) Patternmaker.
- (x) Refrigeration mechanic or serviceman.
- (xi) Safe and strong-room maker.
- (xii) Scale maker (except the making of parts by specialized processes and the assembling thereof).
- (xiii) Scientific instrument maker.
- (xiv) Smithing—Blacksmith, copper and/or brass smith.
- (xv) Welder—Special class.
- (xvi) Window frame fitter.
- (xvii) Brass polishing.
- (xviii) Adding machine, calculating machine, book-keeping machine, cash register, or first-class mechanic.

Contract of Apprenticeship.

Every contract of apprenticeship hereinafter made shall contain—

- (i) the names of the parties;
- (ii) the date of birth of the apprentice;
- (iii) a statement of the trade or trades to which the apprentice is to be bound and which he is to be taught during the course and for the purpose of the apprenticeship;
- (iv) a covenant by the master to teach and instruct or cause the apprentice to be taught or instructed in the trade to which the apprentice is bound;
- (v) the date at which the apprenticeship is to commence or from which it is to be calculated;
- (vi) all other conditions of apprenticeship.

Cancellation or Suspension of Indenture.

Subject to the approval of the Secretary for Labour, but not otherwise, an indenture of apprenticeship may be cancelled—

- (i) by mutual consent;

- (ii) if through lack of orders or financial difficulties an employer is unable to find suitable employment for an apprentice and a transfer to another employer cannot be arranged
- (iii) if, in the opinion of the Secretary for Labour, circumstances exist which render such suspension or cancellation necessary or desirable.

Any covenant in an indenture inconsistent with the provision of this clause shall be null and void and of no force or effect while this Determination remains in force and applies to the parties to the indenture.

*Instruction in Welding.*

(d) The training of apprentices to blacksmithing, structural steel works, fitting or fitting and turning shall include instruction in electric welding and/or oxy-acetylene welding as far as is practicable with the facilities available in the shop in which they are trained.

*Proportion.*

(e) (i) An employer shall not employ apprentices in excess of the proportion hereinafter prescribed. Subject to this sub-clause the proportion of apprentices who may be taken by an employer shall not exceed one apprentice to every three or fraction of three tradesmen in the trade concerned.

- In the trades of—
- Welder—Special class;
- Motor mechanic; and
- Moulder and/or coremaker—jobbing;

the proportion of apprentices who may be taken by an employer shall not exceed one apprentice for every two or fraction of two tradesmen in the trade concerned.

For the purpose of ascertaining the number of apprentices, the number of tradesmen shall be deemed to be the average number working during the immediately preceding six months, and in ascertaining such proportion an employer actually working in any workshop shall be deemed to be a tradesman.

A person who is, for a term not exceeding two years, taking practical training in a workshop in continuance of a course of training for professional work shall not be taken into account in calculating the proportion of apprentices to journeymen.

- (ii) Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore provided in the trades of—

- Fitter and/or turner,
- Machinist—1st and 2nd class,
- Motor mechanic, and
- Refrigeration mechanic or serviceman,

an employer may with the consent of an apprenticeship authority and upon satisfying that authority that he has the plant, equipment and staff necessary for the proper tuition of each apprentice concerned take apprentices in excess of the proportion herein prescribed. Until further order apprentices so taken shall not be counted in future calculations of the proportion of apprentices to journeymen authorized by the Determination.

*Period of Apprenticeship.*

(f) The periods of apprenticeship, except as to those marked (i), (xi), (xii), and (xvi), shall be as follows:—

If the apprentice, when indentured, is under the age of seventeen years—five years; if over the age of seventeen—four or five years, at the option of the contracting parties.

For the trades marked (i), (xi), (xii), and (xvi)—four or five years at the option of the contracting parties.

*Adult Apprentices.*

(g) Any apprentice who cannot complete his full term of apprenticeship before reaching his 22nd birthday may, by agreement with his master, serve as an apprentice until he reaches the age of 23 years.

*Probationary Period.*

(h) Minors may be taken on probation for three months, and if apprenticed such three months shall count as part of their period of apprenticeship. An employer shall within fourteen days of employing a probationer notify the appropriate apprenticeship authorities of the employment of such probationer to any of the trades mentioned herein.

*Wages.*

(i) The minimum weekly rates of wage for apprentices shall be the under-mentioned percentages of the basic wage prescribed for the area in which they are employed, and in all contracts of apprenticeship hereafter made, the employer shall covenant to pay wages of not less than such rates.

The total wages of apprentices and improvers shall be calculated to the nearest sixpence, any broken part of sixpence in the result not exceeding threepence to be disregarded.

*Wages per Week of 40 Hours.*

	Percentage of Basic Wage.	Total Wage Payable—		
		Within 20 Miles G.P.O., Melbourne; 10 Miles of G.P.O., Geelong; at Warrnambool; and within Mildura and Gippsland Districts.	At Yallourn.	Other Parts of Victoria.
	Per Week.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
<b>Four and five-year terms—</b>				
1st year .. .. .	32	3 13 0	3 15 0	3 12 0
2nd year .. .. .	43	4 18 0	5 1 0	4 16 6
3rd year .. .. .	54	6 3 0	6 6 6	6 1 6
4th year .. .. .	83	9 9 0	9 14 6	9 6 6
5th year .. .. .	100 plus 6s.	11 14 0	12 0 6	11 11 0
<b>Four-year terms—Apprentice commencing after the age of 17 years—</b>				
1st year .. .. .	34	3 17 6	3 19 6	3 16 6
2nd year .. .. .	54	6 3 0	6 6 6	6 1 6
3rd year .. .. .	83	9 9 0	9 14 6	9 6 6
4th year .. .. .	100 plus 6s.	11 14 0	12 0 6	11 11 0

The sum of 4s. per week shall be added to the above rates in the case of apprentice patternmakers.

An employee who is under 21 years of age on the expiration of his apprenticeship and thereafter works as a minor in the occupation to which he has been apprenticed shall be paid at not less than the adult rate prescribed for that classification

*Hours.*

(k) The ordinary hours of employment of apprentices shall not in each workshop exceed those of the journeymen.

*Overtime and Shift Work.*

(l) No apprentice under the age of 18 years shall be required to work overtime or shift work unless he so desires.

No apprentice shall except in an emergency work or be required to work overtime or shift work at times which would prevent his attendance at technical school as required by any statute, Determination or regulation applicable to him.

*Payment by Results.*

(m) An apprentice shall not work under any system of payment by results.

*Lost Time.*

(n) The apprentice at the end of the calendar period of any year in which he has actually given service to the master upon less than the ordinary working days prescribed in this Determination, or in which he has unlawfully absented himself

without the master's consent, shall, for every day short of the said number of working days, and for every day of such absence, serve one day, and the calendar period of the succeeding year of his service shall not be deemed to begin until the said additional day or days shall have been served. Provided that in calculating the extra time to be so served the apprentice shall be credited with time which he has worked during the relevant year in excess of his ordinary hours.

*Prohibition of Premiums.*

(o) An employer shall not, either directly or indirectly, or by any pretence or device receive from any person or require or permit any person to pay or give any consideration in the nature of a premium or bonus for the taking or binding of any probationer or apprentice.

*Attendance at Technical Schools.*

(p) Apprentices attending technical colleges or schools and presenting reports of satisfactory conduct shall be reimbursed all fees paid by them.

*Annual and Sick Leave.*

(q) Apprentices shall be entitled to sick and annual leave in accordance with the provisions of clauses 17 and 18 hereof respectively.

**IMPROVERS.**

4. Improvers employed at brass polishing or in the making or repairing of typewriters, book-keeping machines, adding machines, calculating machines, cash registers, duplicating machines, and similar machines shall be paid as follows:—

*Wages per Week of 40 Hours.*

	Percentage of Basic Wage.	Total Wage Payable—		
		Within 20 Miles G.P.O., Melbourne; 10 Miles of G.P.O., Geelong; at Warrambool; and within Mildura and Gippsland Districts.	At Yallourn.	Other Parts of Victoria.
	Per Week.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1st year .. .. .	32	3 13 0	3 15 0	3 12 0
2nd year .. .. .	43	4 18 0	5 1 0	4 16 6
3rd year .. .. .	54	6 3 0	6 6 6	6 1 6
4th year .. .. .	83	9 9 0	9 14 6	9 6 6
5th year .. .. .	100 plus 6s.	11 14 0	12 0 6	11 11 0

Notwithstanding anything elsewhere in this Determination contained, where an improver is under the age of 21 years after completion of five years at the trade of making or repairing typewriters, book-keeping machines, adding machines, calculating machines, cash registers, duplicating machines, and similar machines, he shall be paid four-fifths of the second-class mechanic's time wage until reaching the age of 21 years.

Proportion of Improvers.—In the making or repairing of typewriters, book-keeping machines, adding machines, calculating machines, cash registers, duplicating machines, and similar machines—one improver to every two or fraction of two workers employed in this section.

Brass polishing.—One improver to every two or fraction of two brass polishers receiving not less than the minimum wage

**FEMALES AND UNAPPRENTICED MALE JUNIORS.**

5. (a) No junior other than an apprentice or an improver shall be employed at brass polishing or in assembling, making, or repairing typewriters, book-keeping machines, adding machines, calculating machines, cash registers, duplicating machines, and similar machines.

(b) Subject to the exception hereinafter provided, the minimum rates of wage for adult and junior females and for unapprenticed male juniors employed in occupations for which apprenticeship is not provided by this Determination shall be as follows:—

*Wages per Week of 40 Hours.*

	*Percentage of Basic Wage.	Margin.	Total Wage Payable—		
			Within 20 Miles of G.P.O., Melbourne; 10 Miles of G.P.O., Geelong; at Warrambool; and within Mildura and Gippsland Districts.	At Yallourn.	Other Parts of Victoria.
	Per Week.	Per Week.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
<i>I.—Adult Females.</i>					
Under one month's experience ..	75	..	8 11 0	8 16 0	8 8 6
All others .. .. .	75	16 0	9 7 0	9 12 0	9 4 6

When employed in a classification for which the corresponding margin in clause 26 hereof exceeds 28s. per week, but does not exceed 40s. per week—75 per centum of such margin in lieu of the 16s. herein prescribed.

*II.—Junior Females.*

	Percentage of Basic Wage.	Additional Amount.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
17 years of age and under ..	52	3 6	4 12 6	4 15 0	4 11 0
18 years of age .. .. .	62	4 0	5 10 0	5 13 0	5 8 6
19 years of age .. .. .	72	4 6	6 7 6	6 11 0	6 6 0
20 years of age .. .. .	82	5 0	7 5 0	7 9 6	7 3 0
<i>III.—Junior Males.</i>					
Under 16 years of age .. .. .	24	2 0	2 16 6	2 18 6	2 16 6
16 years of age .. .. .	34	3 0	4 0 6	4 2 6	3 19 6
17 years of age .. .. .	46	4 0	5 9 0	5 12 0	5 7 6
18 years of age .. .. .	58	5 0	6 17 0	7 1 0	6 15 6
19 years of age .. .. .	73	6 0	8 12 6	8 17 0	8 10 0
20 years of age .. .. .	88	7 0	10 7 6	10 13 6	10 5 0

A junior employee of eighteen years or more shall be paid 3s. per week in addition to the rates prescribed herein while he is employed as a furnaceman or assistant to a furnaceman.

*IV.—Junior Males (Foundries).*

	Percentage of Basic Wage.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Under 16 years of age .. .. .	24	3 0	2 17 6	2 17 0
16 years of age .. .. .	32	4 3	3 17 0	3 16 0
17 years of age .. .. .	58	8 0	7 0 0	7 4 0
18 years of age .. .. .	73	10 0	8 16 6	8 14 0
19 years of age and over .. ..	88	11 6	10 12 0	10 9 6

\* The percentages for junior females relate to the female basic wage, but in all other cases relate to the male basic wage.

The total wage shall be calculated to the nearest sixpence, any broken part of sixpence in the result not exceeding threepence to be disregarded.

(c) Except in the case of employees in foundries, the minimum rate payable to a junior female of any age or a junior male of eighteen years or more each with less than six months' experience under this Determination shall, until he or she has had six months' experience, be 10 per cent. less than the amount represented by the percentage of the basic wage hereby prescribed for a junior employee of his or her age.

*Prohibited Occupations.*

(d) Junior employees shall not be employed :—

- (i) if under the age of 16 years—  
on oil or gas burners or fires used for heating of small articles or  
using electric arc or oxy acetylene blow pipe, or
- (ii) if under 18 years of age—  
die setting on power presses ; or  
as furnacemen or assistants to furnacemen.

Clauses, other than clauses 2, 3, 4 and 5, of the said Determination shall remain in force.





# VICTORIA GOVERNMENT GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

[Registered at the General Post Office, Melbourne, for transmission by post as a newspaper.]

No. 936]

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 17.

[1952

Factories and Shops Acts.

## DETERMINATION OF A WAGES BOARD ADJUSTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 21 OF THE FACTORIES AND SHOPS ACT 1934 (No. 4275).

I, Raymond Henry Beers, Secretary for Labour, in pursuance of the powers conferred by the Factories and Shops Acts, hereby make and issue the following adjusted Determination of the Wages Board referred to hereunder showing adjusted rates and prices to operate from the beginning of the first pay period to commence in November, 1952.

Dated at Melbourne, this  
12th day of November, 1952.

RAY H. BEERS,  
Secretary for Labour.

### FACTORY ENGINE DRIVERS BOARD,

Clauses 2, 3 and 4 of the Determination published in *Government Gazette* No. 755 of the 9th August, 1951, shall be replaced by the following clauses:—

2.

Wages.

	Wages per Week.			
	Persons other than those Employed in Bush Saw-mills.			Persons Employed in— (a) Bush Saw-mills; (b) All parts of Victoria not elsewhere included.
	Within 20 miles of G.P.O., Melbourne; 10 miles of Chief P.O., Geelong; at Warrambool, and in the Gippeland District.	Within 15 miles of the Mildura Post Office.	At Yallourn.	
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
<b>A.—STATIONARY ENGINE DRIVERS.</b>				
<i>Steam Engines.</i>				
First-class .. .. .	13 5 0	13 11 0	13 11 6	13 2 0
First-class, with condenser .. .. .	13 11 6	13 17 6	13 18 0	13 8 0
Second-class .. .. .	13 0 0	13 6 0	12 6 6	12 17 0
Second-class, with condenser .. .. .	13 5 0	13 11 0	13 11 6	13 2 0
<i>Suction Gas or Other Internal Combustion Engine.</i>				
Fifty brake horse-power or over .. .. .	13 5 0	13 11 0	13 11 6	13 2 0
Under fifty brake horse-power .. .. .	13 0 0	13 6 0	13 6 6	12 17 0
<i>Electric Motor Attendants.</i>				
On motors over 250-horse power .. .. .	13 5 0	13 11 0	13 11 6	13 2 0
On motors 100-horse power to 250-horse power inclusive .. .. .	12 17 0	13 3 0	13 3 6	12 14 0
On motors under 100-horse power .. .. .	12 11 0	12 17 0	12 17 6	12 8 0
Where the employee attends two or more motors he shall be paid a rate calculated on the aggregate horse power of such motors.				
<i>Note.</i> —Horse power shall be that shown on the maker's name plate.				

	Wages per Week.			
	Persons other than those Employed in Bush Saw-mills.			Persons Employed in— (a) Bush Saw-mills; (b) All parts of Victoria, not elsewhere included.
	Within 20 miles of G.P.O., Melbourne; 10 miles of Chief P.O., Geelong; at Warrnambool, and in the Gippsland District.	Within 15 miles of the Mildura Post Office.	At Yallourn.	
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
<b>B.—LOCOMOTIVE ENGINE DRIVERS.</b>				
If human beings other than train crew are sometimes or always carried ..	14 4 0	14 10 0	14 10 6	14 1 0
Others ..	13 14 6	14 0 6	14 1 0	13 11 6
If the gauge is less than three feet, 4s. 6d. per week less in each case.				
<b>C.—NAVVIERS AND DRAG LINE OR DREDGE TYPE EXCAVATORS.</b>				
Driver ..	14 10 6	14 16 6	14 17 0	14 7 6
Second driver ..	13 10 6	13 16 6	13 17 0	13 7 6
<b>D.—WING DRIVERS.</b>				
Log haulers on timber mills or on tramways on timber mill (exceeding 8-inch diameter cylinders) ..	13 5 0	13 11 0	13 11 6	13 2 0
Others ..	13 1 0	13 7 0	13 7 6	12 18 0
<b>E.—CRANE DRIVERS.</b>				
Lofty cranes—first-class ..	14 0 0	14 6 0	14 6 6	13 17 0
Lofty cranes—second-class ..	13 16 6	14 2 6	14 3 0	13 13 6
Lofty cranes—third-class ..	13 10 6	13 16 6	13 17 0	13 7 6
Cantilever cranes ..	13 16 6	14 2 6	14 3 0	13 13 6
Cranes transporting molten metal in foundries	13 0 0	13 15 0	13 15 6	13 6 0
Open hearth furnace crane ..	13 9 0	13 15 0	13 15 6	13 6 0
Steam travelling cranes ..	13 9 0	13 15 0	13 15 6	13 6 0
Other steam cranes ..	13 4 6	13 10 6	13 11 0	13 1 6
Grab cranes ..	13 9 0	13 15 0	13 15 6	13 6 0
Electric cranes not elsewhere included—				
Four motions and over				
Overhead traverser with auxiliary hoist				
Traverser with jib hoist ..	13 0 6	13 6 6	13 7 0	12 17 6
Two or three motions				
Overhead traverser ..				
Stationary jib; stationary jib hoist				
Traverser jib ..				
Hydraulic stationary jib cranes ..	12 17 0	13 3 0	13 3 6	12 14 0
Mobile cranes lifting capacity up to and including 5 tons ..	13 11 0	13 17 0	13 17 6	13 8 0
Mobile cranes lifting capacity over 5 tons and not exceeding 10 tons ..	13 16 0	14 2 0	14 2 6	13 13 0
Mobile cranes lifting capacity over 10 tons and not exceeding 20 tons ..	14 3 6	14 9 6	14 10 0	14 0 6
Over 20 tons ..	14 10 6	14 16 6	14 17 0	14 7 6
Fork lift driver ..	13 1 0	13 7 0	13 7 6	12 18 0
Cranes and hoists not elsewhere included ..	12 13 0	12 19 0	12 19 6	12 10 0
String cranes—five tons or less ..	12 5 0	12 11 0	12 11 6	12 2 0
<b>F.—TRACTION ENGINE DRIVERS.</b>				
<i>Road.</i>				
Traction engine or road roller (steam) ..	13 8 0	13 14 0	13 14 6	13 5 0
Road roller (oil) ..	13 6 0	13 12 0	13 12 6	13 3 0
Traction engine (oil—50-brake h.p. or over)	13 8 0	13 14 0	13 14 6	13 5 0
Traction engine (oil—under 50-brake h.p.)	13 3 0	13 9 0	13 9 6	13 0 0
When used as stationary engines, Division A of this clause shall apply.				
<i>Rail.</i>				
Electric traction motor ..	12 18 0	13 4 0	13 4 6	12 15 0
Internal combustion traction motor ..	12 18 0	13 4 0	13 4 6	12 15 0
<i>Tow Motors.</i>				
Tow motor ..	12 12 0	12 18 0	12 18 6	12 9 0
<b>G.—TRACTOR UNIT PLANT.</b>				
<i>The provisions of this Division shall not apply to logging operations.</i>				
Tournapull ..	14 10 6	14 16 6	14 17 0	14 7 6
Tractors without power operated attachments or with power operated attachments not in use				
(a) 50-brake horse power and under	13 3 0	13 9 0	13 9 6	13 0 0
(b) over 50-brake horse power ..	13 8 0	13 14 0	13 14 6	13 5 0
Tractors while using power operated attachments—				
(a) 35-brake horse power and under	13 8 0	13 14 0	13 14 6	13 5 0
(b) over 35-brake horse power to 70-brake horse power ..	13 18 0	14 4 0	14 4 6	13 15 0
(c) over 70-brake horse power ..	14 4 0	14 10 0	14 10 6	14 1 6



	Wages per Week.			
	Persons other than those Employed in Bush Saw-mills.			Persons Employed in— (a) Bush Saw-mills; (b) All parts of Victoria not elsewhere included.
	Within 20 miles of G.P.O., Melbourne; 10 miles of Chief P.O., Geelong; at Warrambool, and in the Gippsland District.	Within 15 miles of the Mildura Post Office.	At Yallourn.	
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Provided that the total margin payable to the operator of a tractor using a power operated attachment not normally operated while such tractor is in motion shall not exceed 50s.				
<i>Special Work</i> —A driver operating a tractor of 70-brake horse power or over fitted with a blade and using such blade while engaged in breaking trail in heavy siding country for any part of a day shall be paid an additional allowance of three half pence per hour for all work performed on that day.				
Loader, Front end and Overhead— Appropriate wage for Tractor hereinafter prescribed.				
Loader, mechanical bucket type, truck or tractor mounted .. .. .	13 8 0	13 14 0	13 14 6	13 5 0
Grader, single unit over 40-brake horse power	14 4 0	14 10 0	14 10 6	14 1 0
Grader, single unit 40-brake horse power and under .. .. .	13 14 0	14 0 0	14 0 6	13 11 0
Concrete paver, single drum .. .. .	13 3 0	13 9 0	13 9 6	13 0 0
<b>H.—FIREMEN.</b>				
Fireman .. .. .	12 15 0	13 1 0	13 1 6	12 12 0
Fireman—first-class .. .. .	13 0 0	13 6 0	13 6 6	12 17 0
Leading fireman—first class .. .. .	13 7 0	13 13 0	13 13 6	13 4 0
Leading fireman—second-class .. .. .	13 4 0	13 10 0	13 10 6	13 1 0
Locomotive fireman .. .. .	12 18 0	13 4 0	13 4 6	12 15 0
<b>I.—GREASERS.</b>				
Greaser or oiler .. .. .	12 11 0	12 17 0	12 17 6	12 8 0
Greaser or oiler—first-class .. .. .	13 0 0	13 6 0	13 6 6	12 17 0
Trimmer .. .. .	12 7 0	12 13 0	12 13 6	12 4 0
Fuelman .. .. .	12 7 0	12 13 0	12 13 6	12 4 0
Engine cleaner .. .. .	12 7 0	12 13 0	12 13 6	12 4 0
Boiler cleaner .. .. .	12 7 0	12 13 0	12 13 6	12 4 0
Provided that any person engaged inside the gas or water space of any boiler, flue or economizer, in cleaning or scraping work shall, whilst so employed, be paid 9d. per hour in addition to his ordinary or overtime rate of pay.				
<b>J.—OTHERS.</b>				
Pile-driving machine .. .. .	13 7 0	13 13 0	13 13 6	13 4 0
All others .. .. .	11 8 0	11 14 0	11 14 6	11 5 0

3.

*Additional Rates.*

Per Week.

(a) An engine-driver or fireman engaged as hereinafter specified shall be paid additional rates as follow, viz:—

	s. d.
Attending to refrigerating compressor .. .. .	9 0
Attending to electric generator or dynamo exceeding 10 kilowatt capacity .. .. .	9 0
In charge of plant .. .. .	9 0

Provided that except as to dragline excavators these rates shall not be cumulative to the extent of increasing the wage of an employee more than 6s. above the rate for "All Others," and provided further that an engine-driver attending a refrigerating compressor shall be paid a rate not less than 4s. above that fixed for "All Others".

Extra rates payable under this sub-clause shall be regarded as part of an employee's ordinary wage for the purposes of this Determination.

(b) Any engine-driver and/or fireman in a bush sawmill who is required to do saw sharpening shall be paid a further additional rate, viz:—

15 0

(c) Attending to switchboard where the generating capacity is 350 kilowatt or over .. .. .

6 0

**JUNIOR LABOUR.**

4. (a) The minimum rates of wage to be paid to juniors working as greasers or oilers, other than on shafting, or as cleaners or as motor drivers or attendants where the motor does not exceed 50 horse-power in all shall be the under-mentioned percentages of the basic wage prescribed for the area in which they are employed, and in addition thereto the constant loading specified.

	Percentage of Basic Wage.	Additional Amount.	Total Wage Payable—				Persons Employed in— (a) Bush Saw-mills; (b) All parts of Victoria not elsewhere included.
			Persons other than those Employed in Bush Saw-mills.			At Yallourn.	
			Within 20 miles of G.P.O., Melbourne; 10 miles of Chief P.O., Geelong; at Warrnambool, and in the Gippsland District.	Within 15 miles of the Mildura Post Office.			
Per Week.	Per Week. s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		
If under 16 years of age ..	24	0 6	2 14 0	2 14 0	2 15 6	2 13 0	
16 years of age ..	32	0 9	3 12 0	3 12 0	3 14 0	3 11 0	
17 years of age ..	58	1 0	6 10 0	6 10 0	6 13 6	6 8 0	
18 years of age ..	73	2 0	8 4 0	8 4 0	8 9 0	8 2 0	
19, but under 20 years of age ..	88	2 6	9 18 0	9 18 0	10 3 6	9 15 0	

(b) If a cleaner, greaser or oiler sometimes under the supervision of an engine-driver, stops or starts an engine, he shall be paid 6s. per week extra.

(c) The total wage shall be calculated to the nearest sixpence, any broken part of sixpence in the result not exceeding threepence to be disregarded.

Clauses, other than clauses 2, 3 and 4, of the said Determination shall remain in force.



# VICTORIA GOVERNMENT GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

[Registered at the General Post Office, Melbourne, for transmission by post as a newspaper.]

No. 937]

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 17.

[1952

Factories and Shops Acts.

## DETERMINATION OF A WAGES BOARD ADJUSTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 21 OF THE FACTORIES AND SHOPS ACT 1934 (No. 4275).

I, Raymond Henry Beers, Secretary for Labour, in pursuance of the powers conferred by the Factories and Shops Acts, hereby make and issue the following adjusted Determination of the Wages Board referred to hereunder showing adjusted rates and prices to operate from the beginning of the first pay period to commence in November, 1952.

Dated at Melbourne, this  
13th day of November, 1952.

RAY H. BEERS,  
Secretary for Labour.

### FURNITURE BOARD.

Clauses 2, 3 and 4, of the Determination published in *Government Gazette* No. 692 of the 19th July, 1951, shall be replaced by the following clauses:—

2.

WAGES.

Adults, Journeymen and Journeywomen.	Weekly Wages.	
	Within 20 Miles of G.P.O., Melbourne, 10 Miles of G.P.O., Geelong, at Warrambool, and in the Mildura and Gippsland Districts.	Elsewhere in Victoria.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
<b>GROUP "A"—WOOD MACHINIST, &amp;c.</b>		
1. Boul's carver machinist .. .. .	13 15 6	13 12 6
2. Shaping machinist .. .. .	13 15 6	13 12 6
3. Moulding machinist who grinds his own cutters .. .. .	13 15 6	13 12 6
4. Wood turner .. .. .	13 15 6	13 12 6
5. Router machinist .. .. .	13 15 6	13 12 6
6. Linderman or similar jointer machinist who sets up and is in charge of his machine .. .. .	13 15 6	13 12 6
7. Band and jig sawyer .. .. .	13 8 0	13 5 0
8. Circular sawyer .. .. .	13 8 0	13 5 0
9. Dovetailer machinist .. .. .	13 8 0	13 5 0
10. Buzzer machinist .. .. .	13 8 0	13 5 0
11. Planer machinist .. .. .	13 8 0	13 5 0
12. Thicknesser machinist .. .. .	13 8 0	13 5 0
13. Glue jointer machinist .. .. .	13 8 0	13 5 0
14. Tenoner machinist .. .. .	13 8 0	13 5 0
15. Copying or automatic lathe—employee setting up or operating .. .. .	13 8 0	13 5 0
16. Morticer machinist .. .. .	13 8 0	13 5 0
17. Triple drum sander .. .. .	13 8 0	13 5 0
18. Multiple borer machinist (3 or more bits) who set up and operates .. .. .	13 8 0	13 5 0
19. Moulding machinist who does not grind his own cutters .. .. .	13 8 0	13 5 0
20. Sander machinist .. .. .	12 18 0	12 15 0
21. Boring machinist (less than 3 bits) .. .. .	12 18 0	12 15 0
22. All other machinists .. .. .	12 18 0	12 15 0
23. Timber bender .. .. .	12 18 0	12 15 0
24. Timber stacker .. .. .	12 3 0	12 0 0
25. Yardman .. .. .	12 3 0	12 0 0
26. Tailer-out .. .. .	12 3 0	12 0 0
27. Employees not otherwise classified .. .. .	11 11 0	11 8 0
<b>GROUP "B"—POLISHING, &amp;c.</b>		
1. Polisher .. .. .	13 15 6	13 12 6
2. Spray hand .. .. .	12 18 0	12 15 0
3. Employee rubbing down and/or filling and/or varnishing and/or staining .. .. .	12 18 0	12 15 0

\* Where an employee subject to Group "D", "E", "F", or "G", performs work for which a classification and wage rate is not prescribed in such Group, such employee shall be paid at the rate provided for such work in Group "A", "B" or "C".

No. 937.—10508/52.—PRICE 3d.

2.

WAGES—continued.

Adults, Journeymen and Journeywomen.	Weekly Wages.	
	Within 20 Miles of G.P.O., Melbourne, 10 Miles of G.P.O., Geelong, at Warrnambool, and in the Mildura and Gippsland Districts.	Elsewhere in Victoria.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
<b>GROUP "C"—GENERAL FURNITURE.</b>		
<i>Males.</i>		
1. Cabinet maker .. .. .	13 15 6	13 12 6
2. Wood carver .. .. .	13 15 6	13 12 6
3. Chair frame maker .. .. .	13 15 6	13 12 6
4. Gramophone case maker or fitter .. .. .	13 15 6	13 12 6
5. Upholsterer .. .. .	13 15 6	13 12 6
6. Assembler i.e., an adult worker employed in fitting together by nailing, screwing, gluing or fixing in any manner machine jointed, moulded or finished parts or wooden furniture and who in so doing trims edges and makes minor adjustments .. .. .	13 10 6	13 7 6
7. Veneer cutter or matcher .. .. .	13 8 0	13 5 0
8. Stuff over chair or couch frame maker i.e., an adult person who makes frames on which the upholsterers cover all the woodwork except the legs and/or feet and of which the woodwork is prepared by machines .. .. .	12 18 0	12 15 0
9. Employee cramping furniture and/or mantelpieces .. .. .	12 18 0	12 15 0
10. Veneer layer or gluer engaged in the preparing or making of veneered panels or plywood or coreboard or partly prepared timber or parts of furniture timber cut to size .. .. .	12 18 0	12 15 0
11. Employee packing mantelpieces .. .. .	12 15 0	12 12 0
<i>Females.</i>		
1. Upholstress .. .. .	9 11 0	9 8 6
2. Veneer matcher .. .. .	9 11 0	9 8 6
3. Female employed in designing, making, painting or decorating— (a) furnishing accessories or novelties .. .. .	9 11 0	9 8 6
(b) domestic woodware .. .. .	9 11 0	9 8 6
(c) walking sticks .. .. .	9 11 0	9 8 6
<b>* GROUP "D"—BEDDING, BEDSTEADS AND WIRE MATTRESSES.</b>		
<i>Males.</i>		
(a) Bedding—		
1. Employee engaged on making box spring mattresses and upholstered base supports .. .. .	13 15 6	13 12 6
2. Reversible inner spring mattress and/or soft mattress maker and/or quilt maker including quilting and/or hand tufting .. .. .	13 8 0	13 5 0
3. Employee who sets up, adjusts and operates any of the following bedding machines: power tufting; roll edge; tape edge; buttoning; or pre-built border .. .. .	13 8 0	13 5 0
4. Employee who does not set up or adjust, but only operates any of the following bedding machines: Power tufting; roll edge; tape edge; buttoning; or pre-built border .. .. .	12 18 0	12 15 0
<i>Females.</i>		
1. Females sewing mattresses, pillows, quilts, cushions, &c. .. .. .	9 11 0	9 8 6
(b) Bedsteads and Wire Mattresses—		
1. Wire weaver who sets up, adjusts and operates automatic machine .. .. .	13 15 6	13 12 6
2. Other wire weavers .. .. .	13 8 0	13 5 0
3. Stretcher up .. .. .	12 18 0	12 15 0
4. Tacker up .. .. .	12 18 0	12 15 0
5. Splitter up .. .. .	12 18 0	12 15 0
6. Mattress spring and/or spring unit maker .. .. .	13 14 6	13 11 6
(c) Bedstead Assembly—		
1. Employee framing and/or cramping combination bedsteads and/or settees and/or cots .. .. .	12 18 0	12 15 0
2. Employee setting up to check and packing combination bedsteads and/or settees and/or cots .. .. .	12 6 0	12 3 0
<b>* GROUP "E"—CARPET PLANNING AND SOFT FURNISHINGS.</b>		
<i>Males.</i>		
1. Carpet planner .. .. .	13 15 6	13 12 6
2. Sewer or layer of carpets, linos, masonite or any other floor covering .. .. .	13 10 6	13 7 6
3. Employee cutting and/or fixing and/or sewing loose covers, curtains, drapes or blinds .. .. .	13 8 0	13 5 0
4. Employees mounting, making or hanging blinds .. .. .	13 8 0	13 5 0
5. Carpet room assistant .. .. .	12 6 0	12 3 0
<i>Females.</i>		
1. Carpet sewer .. .. .	9 12 3	9 9 9
2. Table hand .. .. .	9 11 0	9 8 6
3. Draping hand or repairer of new goods .. .. .	9 11 0	9 8 6
4. Shade roller blind maker .. .. .	9 11 0	9 8 6
5. Cutter of loose covers .. .. .	9 11 0	9 8 6
6. Cutter of curtains, draperies, or blinds .. .. .	9 11 0	9 8 6
7. Fancy roller blind maker .. .. .	9 11 0	9 8 6

\* Where an employee subject to Group "D", "E", "F", or "G", performs work for which a classification and wage-rate is not prescribed in such Group, such employee shall be paid at the rate provided for such work in Group "A", "B", or "C".

WAGES—Continued.

Adults, Journeymen and Journeywomen.	Weekly Wages.	
	Within 20 Miles of G.P.O., Melbourne; 10 Miles of G.P.O., Geelong, at Warrnambool, and in the Mildura and Gippsland Districts.	Elsewhere in Victoria.
<b>* GROUP " F "—PICTURE FRAMES.</b>		
<i>Males.</i>		
1. Stainer who mixes and/or applies stain and/or finishes any kind of wood or compo	13 8 0	13 5 0
2. Mount cutter .. .. .	12 18 0	12 15 0
3. Moulder .. .. .	12 18 0	12 15 0
4. Joiner .. .. .	12 18 0	12 15 0
5. Gilder or bronzer .. .. .	12 18 0	12 15 0
<i>Females.</i>		
1. Mounting and/or fitting .. .. .	8 18 6	8 16 0
<b>* GROUP " G "—REFRIGERATORS (OTHER THAN ICE)</b>		
1. Cabinet maker .. .. .	13 15 6	13 12 6
2. Painter and/or enameller, spray or brush on coats other than priming .. .. .	13 15 6	13 12 6
3. Painter and/or enameller, spray or brush on prime coats .. .. .	12 18 0	12 15 0
4. Wet rubbing on prime coats .. .. .	12 18 0	12 15 0

GROUP " H "—LEADING HANDS.

Leading Hands in charge of not less than three and not more than ten employees, 9s. per week extra; more than ten and not more than twenty employees, 18s. per week extra; more than twenty employees, 27s. per week extra.

\* Where an employee subject to Group " D ", " E ", " F " or " G ", performs work for which a classification and wage rate is not prescribed in such group, such employee shall be paid at the rate provided for such work in group " A ", " B ", or " C ".

EXTRA RATES.

3. (a) Employees engaged as cabinet makers, chairmakers, and carvers shall at the end of each three months of service be supplied by their employer with an order for a sum equivalent to 2s. 6d. a week as a tool allowance.

Provided that this extra rate shall only be paid in respect of each week in which three days or more have been worked.

(b) The extra rates prescribed herein shall not be subject to any premium or penalty additions.

APPRENTICES AND IMPROVERS—RATES OF PAY.

4. The following shall be the rates of pay for apprentices and improvers:—

	Within 20 Miles of G.P.O., Melbourne; 10 Miles of G.P.O., Geelong, at Warrnambool, and in the Mildura and Gippsland Districts.	Elsewhere in Victoria.
<i>Male Apprentices.</i>		
<i>s. d.</i>		
<b>5-year Term—</b>		
1st year's experience .. .. .	64 6	63 6
2nd year's experience .. .. .	90 0	88 6
3rd year's experience .. .. .	120 0	118 6
4th year's experience .. .. .	189 0	186 6
5th year's experience .. .. .	234 0	231 0
<b>4-year Term—</b>		
1st year's experience .. .. .	73 6	72 6
2nd year's experience .. .. .	120 0	118 6
3rd year's experience .. .. .	189 0	186 6
4th year's experience .. .. .	234 0	231 0
<i>Male Improvers.</i>		
Under 16 years of age .. .. .	54 6	54 0
16 and under 17 .. .. .	87 0	86 0
17 and under 18 .. .. .	90 0	88 6
18 and under 19 .. .. .	120 0	118 6
19 and under 20 .. .. .	189 0	186 6
20 and under 21 .. .. .	233 0	230 0
<i>Female Apprentices.</i>		
1st year's experience .. .. .	78 6	77 6
2nd year's experience .. .. .	112 6	111 0
3rd year's experience .. .. .	151 0	148 6
4th year's experience .. .. .	172 6	170 0
(A female shall not be apprenticed until she is 16 years of age)		
<i>Female Improvers.</i>		
16 years and under .. .. .	56 6	55 6
17 years .. .. .	78 6	77 6
18 years .. .. .	112 6	111 0
19 years .. .. .	151 0	148 6
20 years .. .. .	172 6	170 0

Clauses, other than clauses 2, 3 and 4, of the said Determination shall remain in force.

The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions. It emphasizes that every entry, no matter how small, should be recorded to ensure the integrity of the financial statements. This includes not only sales and purchases but also expenses and income.

The second part of the document provides a detailed breakdown of the accounting cycle. It outlines the ten steps involved in the process, from identifying the accounting entity to preparing the financial statements. Each step is explained in detail, with examples provided to illustrate the concepts.

The third part of the document discusses the various types of accounts used in accounting. It categorizes accounts into assets, liabilities, equity, revenue, and expense accounts. It explains how each type of account is used and how they interact with each other in the accounting process.

The fourth part of the document discusses the importance of the double-entry system. It explains how every transaction is recorded in two accounts, one as a debit and one as a credit, to ensure that the accounting equation remains balanced. It provides examples of how to record a transaction using the double-entry system.

The fifth part of the document discusses the importance of the trial balance. It explains how a trial balance is prepared and how it is used to check the accuracy of the accounting records. It provides examples of how to prepare a trial balance and how to interpret the results.

The sixth part of the document discusses the importance of the income statement. It explains how the income statement is prepared and how it is used to determine the profitability of the business. It provides examples of how to prepare an income statement and how to interpret the results.

The seventh part of the document discusses the importance of the balance sheet. It explains how the balance sheet is prepared and how it is used to determine the financial position of the business. It provides examples of how to prepare a balance sheet and how to interpret the results.

The eighth part of the document discusses the importance of the cash flow statement. It explains how the cash flow statement is prepared and how it is used to determine the cash flow of the business. It provides examples of how to prepare a cash flow statement and how to interpret the results.

The ninth part of the document discusses the importance of the statement of retained earnings. It explains how the statement of retained earnings is prepared and how it is used to determine the changes in the equity of the business. It provides examples of how to prepare a statement of retained earnings and how to interpret the results.

The tenth part of the document discusses the importance of the closing process. It explains how the closing process is performed and how it is used to reset the accounting records for the next period. It provides examples of how to perform the closing process and how to interpret the results.



VICTORIA  
GOVERNMENT GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

[Registered at the General Post Office, Melbourne, for transmission by post as a newspaper.]

No. 938]

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 17.

[1952

Factories and Shops Acts.

**DETERMINATION OF A WAGES BOARD ADJUSTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 21 OF THE FACTORIES AND SHOPS ACT 1934 (No. 4275).**

I, Raymond Henry Beers, Secretary for Labour, in pursuance of the powers conferred by the Factories and Shops Acts, hereby make and issue the following adjusted Determination of the Wages Board referred to hereunder showing adjusted rates and prices to operate from the beginning of the first pay period to commence in November, 1952.

Dated at Melbourne, this  
6th day of November, 1952.

RAY H. BEERS,  
Secretary for Labour.

**GAS WORKS BOARD.**

Clauses 2 and 36 of the Determination published in the *Government Gazette* No. 17 of the 18th January, 1952, shall be replaced by the following clauses:—

2. (a). Within the Localities Set Out in Note (a).

Improvers.										Wages per Week of 40 Hours.			
										£	s.	d.	
Under 15 years of age	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0	15	6
15 years and under 16 years of age	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0	19	0
16 " " " 17 " "	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	0
17 " " " 18 " "	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	11	0
18 " " " 19 " "	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	6
19 " " " 20 " "	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	13	6
20 " " " 21 " "	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	9	6

For shift work an extra rate of 3s. 6d. per week shall be paid, but no improver under eighteen years of age shall be employed upon night shift.

(b).

Adults.	Wages per Week of 40 Hours.		
	Within a Radius of 20 Miles of the G.P.O., Melbourne, 10 Miles of the G.P.O., Geelong, and the City of Warrnambool.	Within the Cities of Ballarat and Bendigo and the Borough of Castlemaine.	
	£	s.	d.
Patching and scouring retorts and cleaning flues—man continuously employed as such	12	17	0
Stoker in charge of gas or steam engine, or other works plant	12	17	0
Stoker, vertical retort	12	14	0
Stoking machine driver	12	14	0
Stoker, horizontal retort (machine)	12	11	0
Stoker, hand charging	12	9	0
Retort (vertical) operator	12	14	0
Operator vertical retort	12	14	0
Fireman retort house	12	14	0
Hydraulic and tar main attendant	12	13	0
Augerer and pipe jumper	12	8	0
Coke and coal conveyor attendant (day worker)	12	3	0
Greaser and oiler (in retort house)	12	11	0
Elevator and coal crusher attendant (day worker)	12	2	0
Elevator and coal crusher attendant (shift worker)	12	0	0
Coke and coal conveyor attendant (shift worker)	12	0	0
Oxide breaker—man attending and operating	12	3	0
Purifier—man opening up, or emptying	12	16	0
Purifier—man filling	11	17	0
All others	11	11	0

36.

## Within the Localities Set Out in Note (b).

*Improvers.*

(a) (i) Improvers may be employed as yard boys, or on such other work that is suitable.

(ii) WAGES PER WEEK.

Age.	Percentage of Basic Wage.	Loading.	Total Wage.
Under 16 years of age .. .. .	33½	1 3	77 3
16 years of age .. .. .	40	1 3	92 6
17 years of age .. .. .	50	2 0	116 0
18 years of age .. .. .	62½	2 0	144 6
19 years of age .. .. .	78	2 9	180 6
20 years of age .. .. .	95	2 9	219 3

(iii) Improvers, whilst working as shiftworkers as defined by clause 38 hereof, shall be paid 2s. extra per shift. This extra rate shall not be subject to any penalty additions.

(iv) Improvers under the age of 18 years shall not be employed on shift work.

(v) Improvers shall not be employed to displace men.

The Board has determined that no person shall be taken as an apprentice.

(b) Adults.	Wages Per Week
	£ s. d.
Foreman, or working ganger .. .. .	13 14 0
Labourer, general or yardman .. .. .	12 0 0
Operator and/or stoker, retort house .. .. .	12 18 0
Oxide, new in bags, man handling .. .. .	12 6 0
Oxide, man shovelling and breaking .. .. .	12 6 0
Purifier, man filling .. .. .	12 3 0
Purifier, man emptying .. .. .	13 0 0
Retort house maintenance man (where constantly employed as such) .. .. .	13 8 0
Scurfer and patcher of retorts and flue cleaning .. .. .	13 3 0
Skilled labourer .. .. .	12 8 0
Man handling coal .. .. .	12 3 0

Clauses, other than clauses 2 and 36, of the said Determination shall remain in force.





# VICTORIA GOVERNMENT GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

[Registered at the General Post Office, Melbourne, for transmission by post as a newspaper.]

No. 939]

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 17.

[1952

Factories and Shops Acts.

## DETERMINATION OF A WAGES BOARD ADJUSTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 21 OF THE FACTORIES AND SHOPS ACT 1934 (No. 4275).

I, Raymond Henry Beers, Secretary for Labour, in pursuance of the powers conferred by the Factories and Shops Acts, hereby make and issue the following adjusted Determination of the Wages Board referred to hereunder showing adjusted rates and prices to operate from the beginning of the first pay period to commence in November, 1952.

Dated at Melbourne, this  
6th day of November, 1952.

RAY H. BEERS,  
Secretary for Labour.

## HAM AND BACON CURERS BOARD.

Clauses 2 and 3 of the Determination published in *Government Gazette* No. 328 of the 22nd March, 1951, shall be replaced by the following clauses:—

### IMPROVERS.

2.

Wages.

	Percentage of Basic Wage.	War Loading.	Total Weekly Wage.
		s. d.	s. d.
First year .. .. .	43	1 0	99 0
Second year .. .. .	53	1 0	122 0
Third year .. .. .	67	2 0	155 0
Fourth year .. .. .	91	2 3	200 9
Fifth year and until reaching the age of 21 years .. .. .	100 plus 9s.	3 0	240 0

*Proportion (in any place)*—The number of improvers employed in any factory shall not exceed one to every three or fraction of three adult employees. An employer actually working in a factory for the whole or a substantial part of his time shall be treated as an adult for the purpose of this clause.

OTHER EMPLOYEES.  
Wages.

3.		Adjustable Weekly Rate.	War Loading. Non-Adjustable.	Total Weekly Wage.
		£ s. d.	s. d.	£ s. d.
<i>(a) Other than Small Goods Section—</i>				
Leading hands in the slaughtering and curing departments ..		13 18 0	3 0	14 1 0
General assistants in the slaughtering department, cutters-up, rollers, bacon trimmers, and leading hands in the lard and tallow department .. .. .		13 5 6	3 0	13 8 6
First assistant in the curing department .. .. .		13 5 6	3 0	13 8 6
Other assistants in the curing department .. .. .		13 0 6	3 0	13 3 6
Other employees in the lard and tallow department, gut runners, smoke fillers, smoke room and drying room employees, packers, washers of hams and bacon and ham baggers .. .. .		12 16 0	3 0	12 19 0
Yardmen { For 48 hours per week .. .. .		12 19 6	3 0	13 2 6
{ For 40 hours per week .. .. .		12 13 6	3 0	12 16 6
All others .. .. .		12 10 6	3 0	12 13 6
<i>(b) Small Goods Section—</i>				
Small goods men (i.e., men employed principally on mixing machines and/or responsible for the making of small goods) .. .. .		13 11 0	3 0	13 14 0
Filler-man .. .. .		13 1 6	3 0	13 4 6
Small goods makers, (other than small goods men as above mentioned) butchers, small goods sellers from vehicles who collect cash, boners, salters, scalders and cookers .. .. .		13 5 6	3 0	13 8 6
Packing room hands .. .. .		12 15 6	3 0	12 18 6
Linkers and table hands .. .. .		12 14 6	3 0	12 17 6
All others .. .. .		12 8 0	3 0	12 11 0

Clauses, other than clauses 2 and 3, of the said Determination shall remain in force.



# VICTORIA GOVERNMENT GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

[Registered at the General Post Office, Melbourne, for transmission by post as a newspaper.]

No. 940]

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 17.

[1952

Factories and Shops Acts.

## DETERMINATION OF A WAGES BOARD ADJUSTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 21 OF THE FACTORIES AND SHOPS ACT 1934 (No. 4275).

I, Raymond Henry Beers, Secretary for Labour, in pursuance of the powers conferred by the Factories and Shops Acts, hereby make and issue the following adjusted Determination of the Wages Board referred to hereunder showing adjusted rates and prices to operate from the beginning of the first pay period to commence in November, 1952.

Dated at Melbourne, this  
6th day of November, 1952.

RAY H. BEERS,  
Secretary for Labour.

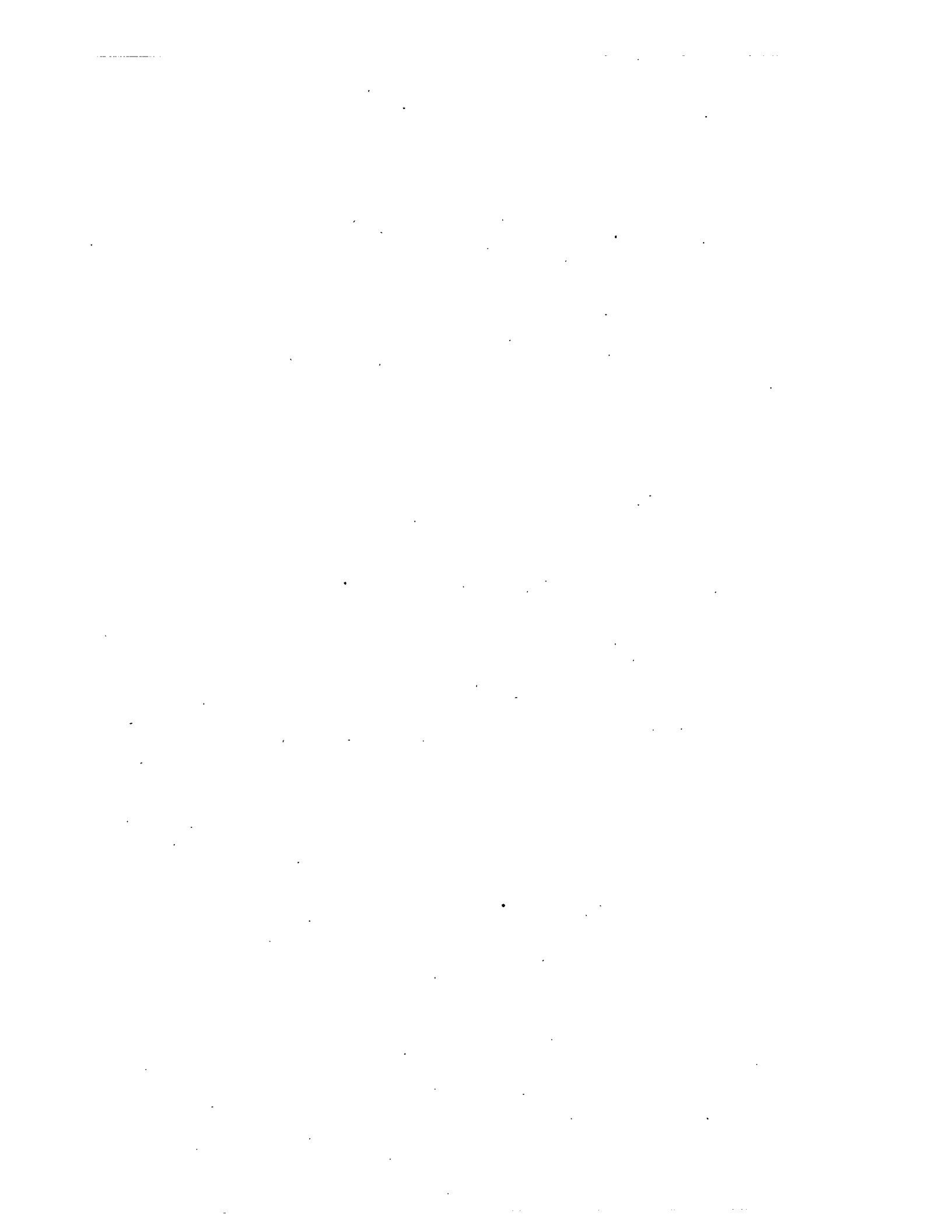
### HORSEHAIR BOARD.

Clause 2 of the Determination published in *Government Gazette* No. 1012 of the 12th October, 1951, shall be replaced the following clause:—

Apprentices.			Improvers and Juvenile Workers.			Other Employees.		
WAGES.			WAGES.			<i>Preparing Body Hair.</i>		
	Percentage of Basic Wage	Per Week. s. d.		Percentage of Basic Wage	Per Week. s. d.		WAGES.	Per Week s. d.
1st year ..	35	80 0	1st year ..	35	80 0	Person in charge of hair-washing machine .. .. .		263 0
2nd year ..	44	100 6	2nd year ..	53	121 0	Persons engaged on hair-washing machines .. .. .		256 0
3rd year ..	53	121 0	3rd year ..	88	200 6	Persons engaged on hair-drying machines .. .. .		256 0
4th year ..	64	146 0	4th year ..	100 + 6d.	228 6	Persons who press washed and dried hair into bales .. .. .		256 0
5th year ..	88	200 6				All others .. .. .		252 0
PROPORTION (by any employer).			PROPORTION (by any employer).			<i>Preparing any other kind of Hair.</i>		
One apprentice to every three or fraction of three workers receiving not less than 252s. per week.			One improver to every five workers receiving not less than 252s. per week.			WAGES. Per Week s. d.		
			<i>Juvenile Workers.</i>			Hand Spinners .. .. .		269 0
			One juvenile worker to every Hand Spinner.			Machine Spinners—		
						1st year .. .. .		259 0
						2nd year .. .. .		265 0
						And thereafter .. .. .		260 0
						Drafters .. .. .		269 0
						Wet or dry hacklers .. .. .		269 0
						Operators of teasing machine .. .. .		256 0
						Tail pullers .. .. .		256 0
						Dyers or Scalders .. .. .		253 0
						All others .. .. .		252 0

Clauses, other than clause 2, of the said Determination shall remain in force, provided that, to the weekly earnings of each piece-worker shall be added the sum of one hundred and fifteen shillings. Where less than forty hours is worked in any week by any piece-worker, a proportionate amount of such sum of one hundred and fifteen shillings shall be added in lieu thereof.

By Authority: J. J. GOURLEY, Government Printer, Melbourne.





VICTORIA  
GOVERNMENT GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

[Registered at the General Post Office, Melbourne, for transmission by post as a newspaper.]

No. 941]

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 17.

[1952

Factories and Shops Acts.

**DETERMINATION OF A WAGES BOARD ADJUSTED PURSUANT TO SECTION  
21 OF THE FACTORIES AND SHOPS ACT 1934 (No. 4275).**

I, Raymond Henry Beers, Secretary for Labour, in pursuance of the powers conferred by the Factories and Shops Acts, hereby make and issue the following adjusted Determination of the Wages Board referred to hereunder showing adjusted rates and prices to operate from the beginning of the first pay period to commence in November, 1952.

Dated at Melbourne, this  
6th day of November, 1952.

RAY H. BEERS,  
Secretary for Labour.

**ICE CREAM BOARD.**

Clause 2 of the Determination published in *Government Gazette* No. 45 of the 23rd January, 1951, shall be replaced by the following clause:—

2.

ORDINARY WORKERS.

* APPRENTICES OR IMPROVERS.					JUVENILE WORKERS.				
Wages per Week of 40 Hours.					Wages per Week of 40 Hours.				
Males.					Males.				
	Improvers.				Per-centage of Basic Wage.	Ordinary Wage.	War Loading. (Not Ad-justable.)	Total Wage.	
	Per-centage of Basic Wage.	Ordinary Wage.	War Loading. (Not Ad-justable.)	Total Wage.					
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	
Under 16 years of age ..	50	114 0	1 6	115 6	50	114 0	1 6	115 6	
16-17 years of age ..	58	132 0	2 0	134 0	58	132 0	2 0	134 0	
17-18 years of age ..	63	143 6	2 6	146 0	63	143 6	2 6	146 0	
18-19 years of age ..	77	175 6	3 0	178 6					
19-20 years of age ..	90	225 6	3 6	229 0					
20-21 years of age ..	100 +	247 0	4 6	251 6					
	19s.								
PROPORTION.					Females.				
					Per-centage of Female Basic Wage.				
					Under 16 years of age ..	64	109 6	1 6	111 0
					16-17 years of age ..	74	126 6	1 6	128 0
					17-18 years of age ..	78	133 6	2 0	135 6
					18-19 years of age ..	88	150 6	2 0	152 6
					19-20 years of age ..	93	159 0	2 0	161 0
					20-21 years of age ..	100 +	176 6	2 6	179 0
						5s 6d.			
PROPORTION.					PROPORTION.				
One male apprentice and one male improver to every three or fraction of three male workers receiving not less than 267s. per week of 40 hours.					Three female juvenile workers to every two female workers receiving 199s. 6d. per week of 40 hours.				

\* NOTE.—The Board has determined that as from the 1st November, 1949, no apprentice shall be taken to the trade.  
No. 941.—10405/52.—PRICE 3D.

## ADULT EMPLOYEES.

## Wages per Week of 40 Hours.

		<i>Males.</i>		
		Ordinary Wage.	War Loading. (Not Adjustable.)	Total Wage.
		<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>
Pasteurizer .. .. .	} Machine operator	272 0	5 0	277 0
Mixer .. .. .				
Cooling, or .. .. .				
Freezer .. .. .				
Assistant to any of the above-mentioned operators .. .. .		265 0	5 0	270 0
Dixie .. .. .	} Machine operator	266 6	5 0	271 6
Cup, or .. .. .				
Chocolate bar .. .. .				
Persons cutting and wrapping dry ice .. .. .				
Mould cutter, by machine .. .. .		266 6	5 0	271 6
Mould cutter, by hand .. .. .		270 0	5 0	275 0
Can washer, floor hand, or person handling crushed ice .. .. .		265 0	5 0	270 0
All others .. .. .		262 0	5 0	267 0
<i>Females.</i>				
All adults .. .. .		196 6	3 0	199 6

Clauses, other than clause 2, of the said Determination as amended on the 2nd April, 1951, shall remain in force.



# VICTORIA GOVERNMENT GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

[Registered at the General Post Office, Melbourne, for transmission by post as a newspaper.]

No. 942]

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 17.

[1952

Factories and Shops Acts.

## TERMINATION OF A WAGES BOARD ADJUSTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 21 OF THE FACTORIES AND SHOPS ACT 1934 (No. 4275).

I, Raymond Henry Beers, Secretary for Labour, in pursuance of the powers conferred by the Factories and Shops Acts, hereby make and issue the following adjusted Determination of the Wages Board referred to hereunder showing adjusted rates and prices to operate from the beginning of the first pay period to commence in November, 1952.

Dated at Melbourne, this  
6th day of November, 1952.

RAY. H. BEERS,  
Secretary for Labour.

## INDUSTRIAL GASES BOARD.

Clause 2 of the Determination published in *Government Gazette* No. 476 of the 30th May, 1952, shall be replaced by the following clause:—

### 2. WAGES PER WEEK.

(a) Juniors.				(b) Other Employees.	
	Percentage of Basic Wage.	Additional Amount.	Total Wage Payable.	<i>Oxygen, Acetylene, Air, Nitrogen, CO<sub>2</sub>, and Hydrogen.</i>	
		<i>s. d.</i>	<i>£ s. d.</i>		<i>£ s. d.</i>
Under 16 years of age ..	24	2 0	2 16 6	Acetylene plant attendant .. .. .	13 15 6
16 years of age ..	34	3 0	4 0 6	Acetylene generator attendant .. .. .	13 10 6
17 years of age ..	46	4 0	5 9 0	Operator of dry-ice machine .. .. .	12 12 0
18 years of age ..	58	5 0	6 17 0	Cylinder tester and/or valve hand .. .. .	13 7 0
19 years of age ..	73	6 0	8 12 6	Cylinder filler .. .. .	13 5 0
20 years of age ..	88	7 0	10 7 6	Other employees with not less than three months' experience in the industry .. .. .	12 12 0
				All others .. .. .	11 11 0

The total wage shall be calculated to the nearest sixpence any broken part of sixpence in the result not exceeding three-pence to be disregarded.

The Board has determined that no apprentice shall be taken to the trade.

#### *Leading Hands.*

Leading hands in charge of not less than three and not more than ten employees, 9s. per week extra; more than ten and not more than twenty employees, 18s. per week extra; more than twenty employees, 27s. per week extra.

Clauses, other than clause 2, of the said Determination shall remain in force.

By Authority: J. J. GOURLEY, Government Printer, Melbourne.

[The body of the document contains extremely faint and illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is scattered across the page and cannot be transcribed accurately.]





# VICTORIA GOVERNMENT GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

[Registered at the General Post Office, Melbourne, for transmission by post as a newspaper.]

No. 943]

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 17.

[1952

Factories and Shops Acts.

## DETERMINATION OF A WAGES BOARD ADJUSTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 21 OF THE FACTORIES AND SHOPS ACT 1934 (No. 4275).

I, Raymond Henry Beers, Secretary for Labour, in pursuance of the powers conferred by the Factories and Shops Acts, hereby make and issue the following adjusted Determination of the Wages Board referred to hereunder showing adjusted rates and prices to operate from the beginning of the first pay period to commence in November, 1952.

Dated at Melbourne, this  
12th day of November, 1952.

RAY H. BEERS,  
Secretary for Labour.

### LIMEBURNERS BOARD.

Clause 2 of the Determination published in *Government Gazette* No. 486 of the 5th June, 1952, shall be replaced by the following clause:—

2.

#### WAGES.

##### (a) Apprentices or Improvers (Day Shift).

Wages Per Week of 40 Hours.										Percentage of Basic Wage.	—
16 years of age or under	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49	s. d. 111 6
17 years of age	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	57	130 0
18 years of age	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	70	159 6
19 years of age	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	86	196 0
20 years of age	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100	248 6
										plus 20s. 6d.	

#### PROPORTION (WITHIN ANY PLACE).

One apprentice and one improver to every three or fraction of three workers receiving not less than 252s. per week of 40 hours.

An indenture of apprenticeship prescribed by the Board was approved on 15th March, 1923.

##### (b) Other Employees (Day Shift).

Wages Per Week of 40 Hours.										—	
										s. d.	
Hydrator Attendant	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Group 1.	278 0
Operator of a mechanical bagging machine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Group 2.	273 6
Lime burner or feeder, Drawer, or Attendant	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Group 3.	266 0
Crusher hand, Lime screener, Drawer's assistant, Slack lime worker, Loader (a person assigned by the foreman as responsible for the correct loading and tallying of a consignment)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Group 4.	259 0
All others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Group 5.	256 0

Clauses, other than clause 2, of the said Determination shall remain in force.

By Authority: J. J. GOURLEY, Government Printer, Melbourne.

[The body of the document contains extremely faint and illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is too light to transcribe accurately.]



VICTORIA  
**GOVERNMENT GAZETTE.**

Published by Authority.

[Registered at the General Post Office, Melbourne, for transmission by post as a newspaper.]

No. 944]

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 17.

[1952

Factories and Shops Acts.

**DETERMINATION OF A WAGES BOARD ADJUSTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 21 OF THE  
FACTORIES AND SHOPS ACT 1934 (No. 4275).**

I, Raymond Henry Beers, Secretary for Labour, in pursuance of the powers conferred by the Factories and Shops Acts, hereby make and issue the following adjusted Determination of the Wages Board referred to hereunder showing adjusted rates and prices to operate from the beginning of the first pay period to commence in November, 1952.

Dated at Melbourne, this  
10th day of November, 1952.

RAY H. BEERS,  
Secretary for Labour.

**MEAT PRESERVERS BOARD.**

Clause 2 of the Determination published in *Government Gazette* No. 546 of the 9th July, 1952, shall be replaced by the following clause:—

2.

WAGES PER WEEK.

APPRENTICES, IMPROVERS, AND JUVENILE WORKERS.

	Males.		Females.	
	Percentage of Basic Wage.	Wages.	Percentage of Female Basic Wage.	Wages.
		s. d.		s. d.
Under 16 years .. .. .	72	164 0	72	123 0
16 years and under 17 years .. .. .	80	182 6	80	137 0
17 years and under 18 years .. .. .	90	205 0	90	154 0
18 years and under 19 years .. .. .	100+2/-	230 0	100+1/6	172 6
19 years and under 20 years .. .. .	100+17/6	245 6	100+13/-	184 0
20 years and under 21 years .. .. .	100+40/6	268 6	100+32/6	203 6

PROPORTION OF APPRENTICES AND IMPROVERS.—MEAT PRESERVING SECTION.

*Apprentices.*

One male apprentice to every three or fraction of three male workers receiving not less than 292s. per week of 40 hours.

One female apprentice to every three or fraction of three female workers receiving not less than 219s. 3d. per week of 40 hours.

*Improvers.*

One male improver to every 25 or fraction of 25 male workers receiving not less than 292s. per week of 40 hours.

One female improver to every 25 or fraction of 25 female workers receiving not less than 219s. 3d. per week of 40 hours.

EGG PULPING OR DRYING SECTION.

*Apprentices.*

One male apprentice to every three or fraction of three male workers receiving not less than 292s. per week of 40 hours.

One female apprentice to every three or fraction of three female workers receiving not less than 219s. 3d. per week of 40 hours.

*Improvers.*

One male improver to every 25 or fraction of 25 male workers receiving not less than 292s. per week of 40 hours.

One female improver to every 25 or fraction of 25 female workers receiving not less than 219s. 3d. per week of 40 hours.

ALL OTHER SECTIONS.

*Apprentices.*

One male apprentice to every three or fraction of three male workers receiving not less than 293s. per week of 40 hours.

One female apprentice to every three or fraction of three female workers receiving not less than 219s. 3d. per week of 40 hours.

*Improvers.*

One male improver to every 25 or fraction of 25 male workers receiving not less than 293s. per week of 40 hours.

One female improver to every 25 or fraction of 25 female workers receiving not less than 219s. 3d. per week of 40 hours.

OTHER EMPLOYEES.

(a) MEAT PRESERVING SECTION.				(b) EGG PULPING OR DRYING SECTION.			
	Weekly Rate.	War Time Loading.	Total Weekly Wage.		Weekly Rate.	War Time Loading.	Total Weekly Wage.
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.		s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Leading hand, i.e., a person in charge of a department or shift	294 0	4 0	298 0	Spray operator .. .. .	292 0	4 0	296 0
Assistant preserver .. .. .	294 0	4 0	298 0	Filter (Chalaza) .. .. .	291 0	4 0	295 0
Leading hand extract maker ..	298 0	4 0	302 0	Pump operator .. .. .	289 0	4 0	293 0
Smoke kiln attendant whilst employed solely as such ..	298 0	4 0	302 0	Furnaceman .. .. .	289 0	4 0	293 0
Sausage smoke room attendant	293 0	4 0	297 0	Solderer and/or sealer .. ..	288 0	4 0	292 0
Retort Hand, i.e., a person who loads and unloads retorts ..	294 0	4 0	298 0	(For any time engaged soldering 80 lb. tins additional payment of 3d. per hour or portion of an hour whilst so employed)			
Scalder or braiser .. .. .	292 0	4 0	296 0	Storeman packer .. .. .	288 0	4 0	292 0
Doughmaker .. .. .	292 0	4 0	296 0	All others .. .. .	288 0	4 0	292 0
Cappers, clinchers, and/or vacuum operators whilst employed solely as such ..	292 0	4 0	296 0	No junior male, excepting apprentices or improvers shall be engaged on any of the tasks set out in this clause.			
Lacquer hands (i.e., employees feeding into and/or taking off machine) .. .. .	292 0	4 0	296 0	Adult females engaged—	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Soda wash hands whilst employed solely as such (i.e., employees feeding into and/or taking off machine) .. .. .	292 0	4 0	296 0	as egg crackers, as table hands, unpacking eggs; grading shelled eggs; washing containers .. .. .			219 3
Operator engaged for more than half a day in any one day on manually filling cans from non-automatic Rockford or similar type stuffers .. .. .	292 0	4 0	296 0	No junior female except apprentices or improvers shall be engaged on any of the tasks set out in this clause.			
Operator engaged for more than half a day in any one day operating a labelling machine	292 0	4 0	296 0	(c) ALL OTHER SECTIONS.			
Females engaged—					Weekly Rate.	War Time Loading.	Total Weekly Wage.
Taking away from automatic stuffing machine .. .. .	246 9	2 0	248 9	Leading Hand, i.e., a person in charge of a Department or shift	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Running sausage skins for canning purposes .. .. .	233 0	2 0	235 0	Mixer .. .. .	295 0	4 0	299 0
Stamping, or branding .. .. .				Potman .. .. .	296 0	4 0	300 0
Labelling, keying, wiping tins, and carrying off from filling table .. .. .				Females engaged—			
Weighing, filling, emptying, stacking, capping, sealing, closing, opening, labelling, wrapping, packing, cleaning, or sterilizing tins, cartons, bottles, jars or moulds ..			219 3	Patting, wrapping, stamping, or branding .. .. .			
Preparing for, placing in, taking away from machines and placing in trays .. ..				Labelling, wiping tins, and carrying off from filling tables .. .. .			
Cutting Sausages .. .. .				Filling, cleaning, weighing, stacking, sealing, closing, packing tins, jars, cartons or moulds .. .. .			219 3
All others .. .. .	288 0	4 0	292 0	Taking away from automatic machines .. .. .			
				Wrapping premier jus for oleo presses .. .. .			
				All others .. .. .	289 0	4 0	293 0

Clauses, other than clause 2, of the said Determination shall remain in force.



# VICTORIA GOVERNMENT GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

[Registered at the General Post Office, Melbourne, for transmission by post as a newspaper.]

No. 945]

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 17.

[1952

Factories and Shops Acts.

## DETERMINATION OF A WAGES BOARD ADJUSTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 21 OF THE FACTORIES AND SHOPS ACT 1934 (No. 4275).

I, Raymond Henry Beers, Secretary for Labour, in pursuance of the powers conferred by the Factories and Shops Acts, hereby make and issue the following adjusted Determination of the Wages Board referred to hereunder showing adjusted rates and prices to operate from the beginning of the first pay period to commence in November, 1952.

Dated at Melbourne, this  
12th day of November, 1952.

RAY H. BEERS,  
Secretary for Labour.

### MILLET BROOM BOARD.

Clause 2 of the Determination published in Government Gazette No. 1083 of the 8th November, 1951, shall be replaced by the following clause:—

2.

(a) APPRENTICES OR IMPROVERS.								(b) Other Employees.	
Broom Section.			Feather Duster or Mop Sections.						
	Percentage of Basic Wage.	Wages per Week of 40 Hours.	Males.		Females.				
			Percentage of Basic Wage.	Wages per Week of 40 Hours.		Percentage of Female Basic Wage.	Wages per Week of 40 Hours.		
		s. d.			s. d.				s. d.
1st Year	28	64 0	1st Year	28	64 0	1st Year	38	65 0	
2nd Year	37	84 6	2nd Year	37	84 6	2nd Year	50	85 6	
3rd Year	42	96 0	3rd Year	42	96 0	3rd Year	55	94 0	
4th Year	59	134 6	4th Year	59	134 6	4th Year	65	111 0	
5th Year	71	162 0	5th Year	71	162 0	5th Year	76	130 0	
6th Year	90	205 0	6th Year	90	205 0	6th Year	90	154 0	
And thereafter the minimum wage.			And thereafter the minimum wage.			And thereafter the minimum wage.			
<b>PROPORTION IN ANY FACTORY OR PLACE.</b>									
<b>APPRENTICES.</b>									
<i>Broom Section.</i>									
One apprentice to every three or fraction of three workers receiving not less than 24s. 6d. per week of 40 hours, or the prescribed piecework prices.									
<b>APPRENTICES.</b>									
<i>Feather Duster or Mop Sections.</i>									
One apprentice to every three or fraction of three workers receiving not less than 24s. 6d. per week of 40 hours.									
<b>IMPROVERS.</b>									
<i>Feather Duster Making Section.</i>									
Two male improvers to every worker receiving not less than 24s. 6d. per week of 40 hours.									
Two female improvers to every female worker receiving not less than 17s. 6d. per week of 40 hours.									
<b>IMPROVERS.</b>									
<i>Mop Making Section.</i>									
Two male improvers to every worker receiving not less than 24s. 6d. per week of 40 hours.									
Two female improvers to every female worker receiving not less than 17s. 6d. per week of 40 hours.									
<b>IMPROVERS.</b>									
<i>Broom Section.</i>									
One improver to every three or fraction of three workers receiving not less than 24s. 6d. per week of 40 hours, or the prescribed piece-work prices.									
<b>Broom Making.</b>									
								Wages per Week of 40 Hours.	
								s. d.	
Head sorter (i.e., a man who takes charge of a bench and who does the principal parts or the whole of the sorting)								268	0
Second sorter								263	0
Maker or sewer								268	0
Cutter off								258	6
All others								244	6
<b>Feather Duster Making.</b>									
								Wages per Week of 40 Hours.	
								s. d.	
Males								244	6
Females								178	6
<b>Mop Making.</b>									
								Wages per Week of 40 Hours.	
								s. d.	
Males								244	6
Females								178	6

Clauses, other than clause 2, of the said Determination shall remain in force provided that in clause 15 the amount of 117s. 6d. wherever appearing shall be increased to 146s. 6d.

By Authority: J. J. GOURLEY, Government Printer, Melbourne.





# VICTORIA GOVERNMENT GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

[Registered at the General Post Office, Melbourne, for transmission by post as a newspaper.]

No. 946]

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 17.

[1952

Factories and Shops Acts.

## DETERMINATION OF A WAGES BOARD ADJUSTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 21 OF THE FACTORIES AND SHOPS ACT 1934 (No. 4275).

I, Raymond Henry Beers, Secretary for Labour, in pursuance of the powers conferred by the Factories and Shops Acts, hereby make and issue the following adjusted Determination of the Wages Board referred to hereunder showing adjusted rates and prices to operate from the beginning of the first pay period to commence in November, 1952.

Dated at Melbourne, this  
12th day of November, 1952.

RAY H. BEERS,  
Secretary for Labour.

## MINERAL EARTHS BOARD.

Clause 2 of Part 1, and clause 20 of Part 2 of the Determination published in *Government Gazette* No. 20 of the 18th January, 1952, shall be replaced by the following clauses:—

### PART 1.

Persons **OTHER THAN** those employed in the process, trade, business, or occupation of manufacturing or preparing any insulating material fabricated from molten stone.

2.

WAGES PER WEEK OF 40 HOURS.

(a) IMPROVERS.				(b) OTHER EMPLOYEES.	
	Percentage of Basic Wage.	s.	d.		s. d.
Under 17 years of age	36	82	0	Ball mill attendant and/or employee milling silica	280 0
17 to 18 years of age	62	141	6	Other Mill attendants	268 0
18 to 19 years of age	81	184	6	Persons not otherwise provided for, including mill feeders, baggers, and crusher hands	261 0
19 to 21 years of age	96	219	0	Leading Hands—	
<p><i>Proportions (in any place).</i> One improver to every six adult employees.</p>				<p>Leading hands in charge of not fewer than three and not more than twelve employees, 12s. per week extra; more than twelve employees, 20s. per week extra.</p>	
				<p>Note:—The above rates include an amount of 3s. as a clothing allowance.</p>	

**PART 2.**

Persons employed in the process, trade, business, or occupation of manufacturing or preparing any insulating material fabricated from molten stone.

20. \* WAGES PER WEEK OF 40 HOURS.

(a) Improvers.			(b) Other Employees.		
<i>Males.</i>		Percentage of Basic Wage.	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>Males.</i>	
Under 17 years of age	.. ..	36	82 0	Leading charging hand	.. .. 273 0
17 to 18 years of age	.. ..	62	141 6	Assistant charging hand	.. .. 257 0
18 to 19 years of age	.. ..	81	184 6	Notcher	.. .. 273 0
19 to 21 years of age	.. ..	96	219 0	Oven hands	.. .. 265 0
				Process worker (including taker off conveyor or granulator attendant)	.. .. 253 0
<i>Females.</i>		Percentage of Female Basic Wage.	<i>s. d.</i>		
Under 16 years of age	.. ..	38	65 0	Leading Hands—	
16 to 17 years of age	.. ..	51	87 0	Leading hands in charge of not fewer than three and not more than twelve employees, 12s. per week extra; more than twelve employees, 20s. per week extra.	
17 to 18 years of age	.. ..	54	92 6	NOTE.—The above rates include an allowance of 7½ per cent. for all shifts.	
18 to 19 years of age	.. ..	64	109 6		
19 to 20 years of age	.. ..	73	125 0		
20 to 21 years of age	.. ..	83	142 0		
PROPORTION (IN ANY PLACE).					
<i>Males.</i>					
One male improver to every six adult employees.					
<i>Females.</i>					
One female improver to every four or fraction of four female workers receiving not less than the adult female rate.					
			<i>Females.</i>		<i>s. d.</i>
			Adult females		.. .. 180 6

\* These wages are loaded to compensate for industry disabilities.

Clauses, other than clause 2 of Part 1, and clause 20 of Part 2, of the said Determination shall remain in force.





# VICTORIA GOVERNMENT GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

[Registered at the General Post Office, Melbourne, for transmission by post as a newspaper.]

No. 947]

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 17.

[1952

Factories and Shops Acts.

## DETERMINATION OF A WAGES BOARD ADJUSTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 21 OF THE FACTORIES AND SHOPS ACT 1934 (No. 4275).

I, Raymond Henry Beers, Secretary for Labour, in pursuance of the powers conferred by the Factories and Shops Acts, hereby make and issue the following adjusted Determination of the Wages Board referred to hereunder showing adjusted rates and prices to operate from the beginning of the first pay period to commence in November, 1952.

Dated at Melbourne, this  
10th day of November, 1952.

RAY H. BEERS,  
Secretary for Labour.

### MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS BOARD.

Clauses 2 to 4 of the Determination published in *Government Gazette* No. 691 of the 19th July, 1951, shall be replaced by the following clauses:—

2.

WAGES.

Adults, Journeymen or Journeywomen.	Weekly Wages.	
	Within 20 Miles of G.P.O., Melbourne, 10 Miles of G.P.O., Geelong, at Warrnambool, and in the Mildura and Gippsland Districts.	Elsewhere in Victoria.
GROUP A.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Action regulator .. .. .	13 15 6	13 12 6
Tuner and/or action repairer .. .. .	13 15 6	13 12 6
Player mechanic .. .. .	13 15 6	13 12 6
Part maker .. .. .	13 15 6	13 12 6
Side gluer .. .. .	13 15 6	13 12 6
Sound board maker .. .. .	13 15 6	13 12 6
Fly finisher .. .. .	13 15 6	13 12 6
Maker and/or repairer of musical instruments .. .. .	13 15 6	13 12 6
Player action assembler .. .. .	13 10 6	13 7 6
Piano action assembler .. .. .	13 10 6	13 7 6
Iron frame driller .. .. .	12 18 0	12 15 0
Iron frame finisher by hand or spray .. .. .	12 18 0	12 15 0
Spring and brass wire spinner .. .. .	12 18 0	12 15 0
Veneer presser .. .. .	12 18 0	12 15 0
Veneer scraper .. .. .	12 18 0	12 15 0
Gluer up .. .. .	12 18 0	12 15 0
Polisher .. .. .	13 15 6	13 12 6
Spray hand .. .. .	12 18 0	12 15 0
Employee rubbing down and/or filling and/or varnishing and/or staining .. .. .	12 18 0	12 15 0
Gramophone case maker or fitter .. .. .	13 15 6	13 12 6
Boult's carver machinist .. .. .	13 15 6	13 12 6
Shaping machinist .. .. .	13 15 6	13 12 6
Moulding machinist who grinds his own cutters .. .. .	13 15 6	13 12 6
Wood turner .. .. .	13 15 6	13 12 6
Router machinist .. .. .	13 15 6	13 12 6
Linderman or similar jointer machinist who sets up and is in charge of his machine .. .. .	13 15 6	13 12 6
Band and jig sawyer .. .. .	13 8 0	13 5 0
Circular sawyer .. .. .	13 8 0	13 5 0
Dovetailer machinist .. .. .	13 8 0	13 5 0
Buzzer machinist .. .. .	13 8 0	13 5 0
Planer machinist .. .. .	13 8 0	13 5 0

Adults, Journeymen or Journeywomen.	Weekly Wages.	
	Within 20 Miles of G.P.O., Melbourne, 10 Miles of G.P.O., Geelong, at Warrnambool, and in the Mildura and Gippsland Districts.	Elsewhere in Victoria.
<b>GROUP A—continued.</b>		
Thicknesser machinist .. .. .	£ s. d. 13 8 0	£ s. d. 13 5 0
Glue jointer machinist .. .. .	13 8 0	13 5 0
Tenoner machinist .. .. .	13 8 0	13 5 0
Copying or automatic lathe—employee setting up or operating .. .. .	13 8 0	13 5 0
Morticer machinist .. .. .	13 8 0	13 5 0
Triple drum sander .. .. .	13 8 0	13 5 0
Multiple borer machinist (three or more bits) who sets up and operates .. .. .	13 8 0	13 5 0
Moulding machinist who does not grind his own cutters .. .. .	13 8 0	13 5 0
Sander machinist .. .. .	12 18 0	12 15 0
Boring machinist (less than three bits) .. .. .	12 18 0	12 15 0
All other machinists .. .. .	12 18 0	12 15 0
Timber bender .. .. .	12 18 0	12 15 0
Timber stacker .. .. .	12 3 0	12 0 0
Yardman .. .. .	12 3 0	12 0 0
Tailer-out .. .. .	12 3 0	12 0 0
Employees not otherwise classified .. .. .	11 11 0	11 8 0
<b>Females.</b>		
Veneer matcher .. .. .	9 11 0	9 8 6
Upholstress .. .. .	9 11 0	9 8 6
All others .. .. .	8 15 0	8 12 6
<b>GROUP B.</b>		
<i>Leading Hands.</i>		
Leading hands in charge of not less than three and not more than ten employees, 9s. per week extra; more than ten and not more than twenty employees, 18s. per week extra; more than twenty employees 27s. per week extra		

**EXTRA RATES.**

3. (a) Employees engaged as cabinet makers, and carvers shall at the end of each three months of service be supplied by their employer with an order for a sum equivalent to 2s. 6d., a week as a tool allowance.

Provided that this extra rate shall only be paid in respect of each week in which three days or more have been worked.

(b) The extra rates prescribed herein shall not be subject to any premium or penalty additions.

**APPRENTICES AND IMPROVERS—RATES OF PAY.**

4. The following shall be the rates of pay for apprentices and improvers:—

	Within 20 Miles of G.P.O., Melbourne, 10 Miles of G.P.O., Geelong, at Warrnambool, and in the Mildura and Gippsland Districts.	Elsewhere in Victoria.
<b>Male Apprentices.</b>		
<i>5-year Term—</i>		
1st year's experience .. .. .	s. d. 64 6	s. d. 63 6
2nd year's experience .. .. .	90 0	88 6
3rd year's experience .. .. .	120 0	118 6
4th year's experience .. .. .	189 0	186 6
5th year's experience .. .. .	234 0	231 0
<i>4-year Term—</i>		
1st year's experience .. .. .	73 6	72 6
2nd year's experience .. .. .	120 0	118 6
3rd year's experience .. .. .	189 0	186 6
4th year's experience .. .. .	234 0	231 0
<b>Male Improvers.</b>		
Under 16 years of age .. .. .	54 6	54 0
16 and under 17 .. .. .	67 0	66 0
17 and under 18 .. .. .	90 0	88 6
18 and under 19 .. .. .	120 0	118 6
19 and under 20 .. .. .	189 0	186 6
20 and under 21 .. .. .	233 0	230 0
<b>Female Apprentices.</b>		
1st year's experience .. .. .	78 6	77 6
2nd year's experience .. .. .	112 6	111 0
3rd year's experience .. .. .	151 0	148 6
4th year's experience .. .. .	172 6	170 0
(A female shall not be apprenticed until she is 16 years of age)		
<b>Female Improvers.</b>		
16 years and under .. .. .	56 6	55 6
17 years .. .. .	78 6	77 6
18 years .. .. .	112 6	111 0
19 years .. .. .	151 0	148 6
20 years .. .. .	172 6	170 0

Clauses, other than clauses 2 to 4, of the said Determination shall remain in force.



VICTORIA

## GOVERNMENT GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

[Registered at the General Post Office, Melbourne, for transmission by post as a newspaper.]

No. 948]

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 17.

[1952

Factories and Shops Acts.

## DETERMINATION OF A WAGES BOARD ADJUSTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 21 OF THE FACTORIES AND SHOPS ACT 1934 (No. 4275).

I, Raymond Henry Beers, Secretary for Labour, in pursuance of the powers conferred by the Factories and Shops Acts, hereby make and issue the following adjusted Determination of the Wages Board referred to hereunder showing adjusted rates and prices to operate from the beginning of the first pay period to commence in November, 1952.

Dated at Melbourne, this  
10th day of November, 1952.

RAY H. BEERS,  
Secretary for Labour.

## ORGAN BOARD.

Clauses 2, 3 and 4 of the Determination published in *Government Gazette* No. 305 of the 15th March, 1951, shall be replaced by the following clauses:—

2.

## WAGES.

Adults or Journeymen.	Within 20 Miles of G.P.O., Melbourne; 10 Miles of G.P.O., Geelong; at Warrnambool, and in the Mildura and Gippsland Districts.			Elsewhere in Victoria.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Group A.						
Organ builder .. .. .	13	15	6	13	12	6
Employee erecting, dismantling or repairing organs .. .. .	13	15	6	13	12	6
Wood worker .. .. .	13	15	6	13	12	6
Voicer .. .. .	13	15	6	13	12	6
Tuner .. .. .	13	15	6	13	12	6
Metal pipe maker .. .. .	13	15	6	13	12	6
Polisher .. .. .	13	15	6	13	12	6
Spray hand .. .. .	12	18	0	12	15	0
Employee rubbing down and/or filling and/or varnishing and/or staining .. .. .	12	18	0	12	15	0
Employees not otherwise classified .. .. .	11	11	0	11	8	0
Group B.						
LEADING HANDS.						
Leading hands in charge of not less than three and not more than ten employees, 9/- per week extra; more than ten and not more than twenty employees, 18/- per week extra; more than twenty employees 27/- per week extra.						

## EXTRA RATES.

3. (a) Employees engaged as cabinet makers, and carvers shall at the end of each three months of service be supplied by their employer with an order for a sum equivalent to 2/6 a week as a tool allowance.

Provided that this extra rate shall only be paid in respect of each week in which three days or more have been worked.

(b) The extra rates prescribed herein shall not be subject to any premium or penalty additions.

## APPRENTICES AND IMPROVERS—RATES OF PAY.

4. The following shall be the rates of pay for apprentices and improvers :—

	Within 20 Miles of G.P.O., Melbourne; 10 Miles of G.P.O.; Geelong, at Warrnambool; and in the Mildura and Gippsland Districts.	Elsewhere in Victoria.
<i>Apprentices.</i>		
<i>s. d.</i>		
<i>s. d.</i>		
Five-year Term—		
1st year's experience .. .. .	64 6	63 6
2nd year's experience .. .. .	90 0	88 6
3rd year's experience .. .. .	120 0	118 6
4th year's experience .. .. .	189 0	186 6
5th year's experience .. .. .	234 0	231 0
Four-year Term—		
1st year's experience .. .. .	73 6	72 6
2nd year's experience .. .. .	120 0	118 6
3rd year's experience .. .. .	189 0	186 6
4th year's experience .. .. .	234 0	231 0
<i>Improvers.</i>		
Under 16 years of age .. .. .	54 6	54 0
16 and under 17 .. .. .	67 0	66 0
17 and under 18 .. .. .	90 0	88 6
18 and under 19 .. .. .	120 0	118 6
19 and under 20 .. .. .	189 0	186 6
20 and under 21 .. .. .	233 0	230 0

Clauses, other than clauses 2, 3 and 4 of the said Determination shall remain in force.



# VICTORIA GOVERNMENT GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

[Registered at the General Post Office, Melbourne, for transmission by post as a newspaper.]

No. 949]

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 17.

[1952

Factories and Shops Acts.

## DETERMINATION OF A WAGES BOARD ADJUSTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 21 OF THE FACTORIES AND SHOPS ACT 1934 (No. 4275).

I, Raymond Henry Beers, Secretary for Labour, in pursuance of the powers conferred by the Factories and Shops Acts, hereby make and issue the following adjusted Determination of the Wages Board referred to hereunder showing adjusted rates and prices to operate from the beginning of the first pay period to commence in November, 1952.

Dated at Melbourne, this  
12th day of November, 1952.

RAY H. BEERS,  
Secretary for Labour.

### PLASTERERS BOARD.

Clauses 1 and 2 of Part I. and clauses 1 and 2 of Part II. of the Determination published in *Government Gazette* No. 542 of the 9th July, 1952, shall be replaced by the following clauses:—

#### PART I.

1. This Part applies only in respect of the employment of persons on the construction renovation alteration repair or demolition of buildings performed on the site thereof, and in particular it shall have no application—

- (i) to employment by an employer in any industry where the work performed by the employee is subsidiary or auxiliary to the chief and principal purpose and business of such industry; or  
(ii) to employment in workshops.

2.

#### WAGES.

Apprentices.					Improvers.				
Per Week.					Per Week.				
—	Percentage of Basic Wage.	Adjustable Wage.	Loading.	Total Wage.	—	Percentage of Basic Wage.	Adjustable Wage.	Loading.	Total Wage.
		<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>			<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>
1st year ..	29	66 0	2 8	68 8	15 years of age	29	66 0	2 8	68 8
2nd year ..	38	86 6	5 4	91 10	16 years of age	38	86 6	5 4	91 10
3rd year ..	53	121 0	8 0	129 0	17 years of age	53	121 0	8 0	129 0
4th year ..	76	173 6	10 8	184 2	18 years of age	76	173 6	10 8	184 2
5th year ..	98	223 6	13 4	236 10	19 years of age	98	223 6	13 4	236 10
6th year ..	100 plus 27s.	255 0	16 0	271 0	20 years of age	100 plus 27s.	255 0	16 0	271 0

PROPORTION (by any employer).

One apprentice to every three or fraction of three workers receiving not less than 313s. 4d. per week of 40 hours.

PROPORTION (by any employer).

One improver to the first five workers, and thereafter one to every seven additional workers receiving not less than 313s. 4d. per week of 40 hours

Other Employees.

	Per Hour.	Per Week.
	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>
Men employed on swings, bosun's chairs, lifts, or any other suspended platform .. .. .	8 1½	325 0
All other plasterers .. .. .	7 10	313 4

Foreman, i.e., a plasterer in charge of two others, but not exceeding ten men, 2s. a day extra; where the number exceeds ten he shall be paid 4s. a day extra. On each job where there are three or more plasterers employed one shall be deemed to be and shall be paid as a foreman.

PART II.

1. This Part applies in respect of the employment of all persons coming within the ambit of the Determination, other than those provided for in Part I. hereof.

2. WAGES.

Apprentices.					Improvers.				
Per Week.					Per Week.				
	Percentage of Basic Wage.	Adjustable Wage.	Loading	Total Wage.		Percentage of Basic Wage.	Adjustable Wage.	Loading.	Total Wage.
		<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>			<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>
1st year ..	29	66 0	2 8	68 8	15 years of age	29	66 0	2 8	68 8
2nd year ..	38	86 6	5 4	91 10	16 years of age	38	86 6	5 4	91 10
3rd year ..	53	121 0	8 0	129 0	17 years of age	53	121 0	8 0	129 0
4th year ..	76	173 6	10 8	184 2	18 years of age	76	173 6	10 8	184 2
5th year ..	98	223 6	13 4	236 10	19 years of age	98	223 6	13 4	236 10
6th year ..	100 plus 27s.	255 0	16 0	271 0	20 years of age	100 plus 27s.	255 0	16 0	271 0

PROPORTION (by any employer).

One apprentice to every three or fraction of three workers receiving not less than 307s. 6d. per week.

PROPORTION (by any employer).

One improver to the first five workers, and thereafter one to every seven additional workers receiving not less than 307s. 6d. per week.

OTHER EMPLOYEES.

	Per Hour.	Per Week.
	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>
Men employed on under-ground sewer or tunnel plastering .. .. .	7 9½	311 4*
All other plasterers .. .. .	7 8½	307 6*

Foreman, i.e., a plasterer in charge of two others, but not exceeding ten men, 2s. a day extra; where the number exceeds ten he shall be paid 4s. a day extra. On each job where there are three or more plasterers employed one shall be deemed to be and shall be paid as a foreman.

\* Rates include 6s. war loading.

Clauses, other than clauses 1 and 2 of Part I., and clauses 1 and 2 of Part II. of the said Determination shall main in force.



# VICTORIA GOVERNMENT GAZETTE.

Published by Authority

[Registered at the General Post Office, Melbourne, for transmission by post as a newspaper.]

No. 950]

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 17.

[1952

Factories and Shops Acts.

## DETERMINATION OF A WAGES BOARD ADJUSTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 21 OF THE FACTORIES AND SHOPS ACT 1934 (No. 4275).

I, Raymond Henry Beers, Secretary for Labour, in pursuance of the powers conferred by the Factories and Shops Acts, hereby make and issue the following adjusted Determination of the Wages Board referred to hereunder showing adjusted rates and prices to operate from the beginning of the first pay period to commence in November, 1952.

Dated at Melbourne, this  
10th day of November, 1952.

RAY H. BEERS,  
Secretary for Labour.

### PLATE GLASS BOARD.

Clauses 2 and 3 of the Determination published in *Government Gazette* No. 693 of the 19th July, 1951, shall be replaced by the following clauses:—

WAGES.

2.

Adults, Journeymen or Journeywomen.	Within 20 Miles of G.P.O., Melbourne; 10 Miles of G.P.O., Geelong, at Warrnambool and in the Mildura and Gippsland Districts.	Elsewhere in Victoria.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
<b>GROUP A.</b>		
<b>SAFETY GLASS SECTION.</b>		
<i>Males.</i>		
Cutter .. .. .	13 15 6	13 12 6
Beveller .. .. .	13 15 6	13 12 6
Employee in charge of laminating room .. .. .	13 15 6	13 12 6
Autoclave attendant .. .. .	13 8 0	13 5 0
Furnace operator .. .. .	13 8 0	13 5 0
Edge workers excluding those employed on automatic or semi-automatic machines .. .. .	13 8 0	13 5 0
Edge workers employed on automatic or semi-automatic machines .. .. .	12 18 0	12 15 0
Edge sealer .. .. .	12 18 0	12 15 0
Employee packing, unpacking or issuing glass .. .. .	12 18 0	12 15 0
<i>Females.</i>		
Females engaged on scratch polishing machines .. .. .	9 3 0	9 0 6
Females engaged in inspecting and testing .. .. .	8 19 0	8 16 6
All other work .. .. .	8 15 0	8 12 6
<b>GROUP B.</b>		
<b>OTHER GLASS SECTION.</b>		
Painter or Designer on glass .. .. .	14 2 6	13 19 6
Pencil hand embosser .. .. .	13 15 6	13 12 6
Tradesman, i.e., an employee who has completed Indenture of apprenticeship or an adult employee who has been trained for not less than four years as a beveller, silverer, glazier, glass cutter, glass bender, glass blocker, scratch polisher, sand blaster .. .. .	13 15 6	13 12 6
Tradesman's assistant, i.e., an adult employee other than a tradesman who assists a tradesman, but does not do tradesman's work or is employed in checking, recording, packing or unpacking glass .. .. .	12 18 0	12 15 0
Rubber out embosser .. .. .	12 18 0	12 15 0
Cementer .. .. .	12 18 0	12 15 0
Employee turning one lead from mill for leaded light glazier .. .. .	12 18 0	12 15 0
Assistant to a silverer employed lifting and/or painting and/or cleaning silvered glass .. .. .	12 6 0	12 3 0
<b>GROUP C.</b>		
<i>Leading Hands.</i>		
Leading hands in charge of not less than three and not more than ten employees, 9s. per week extra; more than ten and not more than twenty employees, 18s. per week extra; more than twenty employees, 27s. per week extra.		

APPRENTICES AND IMPROVERS—RATES OF PAY.

3. The following shall be the rates of pay for apprentices and improvers :—

	Within 20 Miles of G.P.O., Melbourne; 10 Miles of G.P.O., Geelong; at Warrnambool; and in the Mildura and Gippsland Districts.	Elsewhere in Victoria.
	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>
<i>Five-year Term.</i>		
1st year's experience .. .. .	64 6	63 6
2nd year's experience .. .. .	90 0	88 6
3rd year's experience .. .. .	120 0	118 6
4th year's experience .. .. .	189 0	186 6
5th year's experience .. .. .	234 0	231 0
<i>Four-year Term.</i>		
1st year's experience .. .. .	73 6	72 6
2nd year's experience .. .. .	120 0	118 6
3rd year's experience .. .. .	189 0	186 6
4th year's experience .. .. .	234 0	231 0
<i>Improvers (Males).</i>		
Under 16 years of age .. .. .	54 6	54 0
16 and under 17 .. .. .	67 0	66 0
17 and under 18 .. .. .	90 0	88 6
18 and under 19 .. .. .	120 0	118 6
19 and under 20 .. .. .	189 0	186 6
20 and under 21 .. .. .	233 0	230 0
<i>Female Apprentices.</i>		
1st year's experience .. .. .	78 6	77 6
2nd year's experience .. .. .	112 6	111 0
3rd year's experience .. .. .	151 0	148 6
4th year's experience .. .. .	172 6	170 0
(A female shall not be apprenticed until she is 16 years of age)		
<i>Female Improvers.</i>		
16 years and under .. .. .	56 6	55 6
17 years .. .. .	78 6	77 6
18 years .. .. .	112 6	111 0
19 years .. .. .	151 0	148 6
20 years .. .. .	172 6	170 0

Clauses, other than clauses 2 and 3, of the said Determination shall remain in force.





# VICTORIA GOVERNMENT GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

[Registered at the General Post Office, Melbourne, for transmission by post as a newspaper.]

No. 951]

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 17.

[1952

Factories and Shops Acts.

## DETERMINATION OF A WAGES BOARD ADJUSTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 21 OF THE FACTORIES AND SHOPS ACT 1934 (No. 4275).

I, Raymond Henry Beers, Secretary for Labour, in pursuance of the powers conferred by the Factories and Shops Acts, hereby make and issue the following adjusted Determination of the Wages Board referred to hereunder showing adjusted rates and prices to operate from the beginning of the first pay period to commence in November, 1952.

Dated at Melbourne, this  
10th day of November, 1952.

RAY H. BEERS,  
Secretary for Labour.

### PROCESS ENGRAVERS BOARD.

Clause 2, of the Determination published in *Government Gazette* No. 343 of the 22nd March, 1951, shall be replaced by the following clause:—

2.

WAGES PER WEEK OF 40 HOURS.

(a) Apprentices.	Male Juniors, not being Apprentices, and Female Juniors.		
	Male.		
		Percentage of Rate Prescribed for "Any Other Adult Male".	Total Wage Payable.
		%	£ s. d.
The wages and conditions of apprentices shall be those prescribed from time to time by the Apprenticeship Commission of Victoria.	Under 15 years of age .. .. .	22	2 13 6
	Between 15 and 16 years of age .. .. .	27	3 6 0
	Between 16 and 17 years of age .. .. .	35	4 5 6
	Between 17 and 18 years of age .. .. .	47	5 14 6
	Between 18 and 19 years of age .. .. .	59	7 4 0
	Between 19 and 20 years of age .. .. .	72	8 15 6
	Between 20 and 21 years of age .. .. .	85	10 7 6
	A junior working on a night shift for a week shall be paid 12s. extra for such night shift work; if he works less than a week, he shall be paid <i>pro rata</i> for the hours worked by him.		
	Female.		
		Percentage of an Adult Female Rate of £9 15s. 0d. (Adjustable).	Total Wage Payable.
		%	£ s. d.
	First year's experience .. .. .	30	2 18 6
	Second year's experience .. .. .	40	3 18 0
	Third year's experience .. .. .	50	4 17 6
	Fourth year's experience .. .. .	60	5 17 0
	Fifth year's experience .. .. .	75	7 6 0
	And thereafter the minimum wage prescribed for females for the class of work which she is doing. A female junior entering the industry in her eighteenth year or later shall receive the foregoing rate appropriate to her experience and not less than 10s. per week extra until she reaches the age of 21 years, when she shall be paid the minimum wage prescribed for females for the class of work which she is doing.		
	In the above provisions as to work performed by females, "experience" means experience in a branch of the industry, including experience in the employ of more than one employer, and any female employee mentioned in such provisions on leaving or being discharged from her employment shall be entitled to a certificate from her employer stating the date when such employment began and the date of its termination duly signed or otherwise authenticated by the employer. Such certificate shall be the property of the employee and shall be returned to her by any subsequent employer within seven days of her engagement.		

(b) Other Employees.			
Male.	Per Week.	Female.	Per Week.
	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
(i) Photo Engraving—		A female employee in charge of or who supervises, directs or is responsible for the work of— (a) from 3 to 8 employees (both inclusive) .. 9 19 0 (b) from 9 to 15 employees (both inclusive) .. 10 10 6 (c) over 15 employees.. 10 18 0 Female employee not otherwise specified .. 9 3 6  <i>Female to be Paid Male Rate.</i>  Where a female is employed to do any work specifically named or described or of the class mentioned in the classification for a male, she shall be paid the rate which is prescribed for the male; provided that this clause shall not apply to any individual female employee in respect of work (other than the work of items (ii) (a), (ii) (b), (iii) (a), (iii) (b), and (iii) (c),) which, at 31st December, 1936, was being done by her and for which no marginal rate for females is herein specifically prescribed; provided further that this clause shall not apply to any individual employee in respect of the work of items (ii) (a), (ii) (b), (iii) (a), (iii) (b), and (iii) (c), which, at 22nd February, 1942, was being done by her.	
(a) Artist and/or designer .. .. .	14 12 6		
(b) Camera operator .. .. .	14 12 6		
(c) Half-tone etcher .. .. .	14 12 6		
(d) Line etcher .. .. .	14 8 0		
(e) Photo imposer .. .. .	14 8 0		
(f) Engraver .. .. .	14 8 0		
(g) Router and/or moulder and/or proofer ..	14 6 0		
(ii) Photo Lithography—			
(a) Artist and/or designer .. .. .	14 12 6		
(b) Camera operator .. .. .	14 12 6		
(c) Photo lithographic metal plate coater and/or photo lithographic photo composer and/or contact printer-down on lithographic metal plate .. .. .	14 8 0		
(d) Lithographic plate grainer and/or photo lithographic glass plate cleaner, but not including an employee processing photo lithographic glass plates .. .. . (Where the plate grainer cronaxes or brunaxes zinc or aluminium plates he shall be paid the margin shown herein and 5s. in addition.)	12 16 0		
(iii) Photogravure—			
(a) Artist and/or designer .. .. .	14 12 6		
(b) Camera operator .. .. .	14 12 6		
(c) Plate and/or cylinder maker; that is, negative and/or positive retoucher and/or sensitizer and/or planner and/or printer-down and/or transferer and/or etcher .. .. .	14 12 6		
(iv) Any other adult male .. .. .	12 4 0		

An employee working on a night shift for a week shall be paid 16s. extra for such night shift work; if he works less than a week he shall be paid *pro rata* for the hours worked by him.

Clauses, other than clause 2, of the said Determination shall remain in force.



VICTORIA  
GOVERNMENT GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

(Registered at the General Post Office, Melbourne, for transmission by post as a newspaper.)

No. 952]

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 17.

[1952

Factories and Shops Acts.

**DETERMINATION OF A WAGES BOARD ADJUSTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 21 OF THE  
FACTORIES AND SHOPS ACT 1934 (No. 4275).**

I, Raymond Henry Beers, Secretary for Labour, in pursuance of the powers conferred by the Factories and Shops Acts, hereby make and issue the following adjusted Determination of the Wages Board referred to hereunder showing adjusted rates and prices to operate from the beginning of the first pay period to commence in November, 1952.

Dated at Melbourne, this  
10th day of November, 1952.

RAY H. BEERS,  
Secretary for Labour.

**TANNERS (FURRED SKINS) BOARD.**

Clauses 2 and 3 of the Determination published in *Government Gazette* No. 720 of 27th July, 1951, shall be replaced by the following clauses:—

2.

**ADULT MALES**

	Wages Per Week.		
	£	s.	d.
Persons engaged shaving on upright knife and/or rotary shaving knife—			
1st year's experience .. .. .	13	2	0
2nd year's experience .. .. .	13	7	0
Thereafter .. .. .	13	16	6
Persons engaged as fleshers on upright knife, beam fleshers, and pullers on upright knife—			
1st year's experience .. .. .	13	0	0
Thereafter .. .. .	13	11	6
Machine fletcher .. .. .	12	19	0
Persons engaged as wet drum hands and/or paddle and/or vat hand and/or hydro extractor operators .. .. .	12	11	0
Persons engaged as dry drum operators .. .. .	12	11	0
Persons engaged in spraying stencilling or tipping by machine or by hand .. .. .	12	14	0
Persons engaged as buffing machinists .. .. .	12	17	6
Persons engaged as fluffing machinists .. .. .	12	12	0
Persons engaged as fluffing machinists on suede wheel .. .. .	12	16	0
Persons engaged as staking machine operators .. .. .	12	12	0
Persons engaged as carding and/or combing machine operators (sheep skins) .. .. .	12	12	0
Persons engaged as setting out and/or stretching machine operators .. .. .	12	11	0
Persons engaged ripping by hand or by machine .. .. .	12	10	0
Persons engaged as clipping and/or epilating machine operators .. .. .	12	11	0
Table hands .. .. .	12	10	0
Males not elsewhere included .. .. .	11	14	0
Men employed at emptying sewers, settling pits, and cleaning sewers shall be paid at the rate of 1s. per hour in addition to their ordinary or overtime rate whilst engaged on such work			

**WET WORK.**

The weekly wage of all adult employees engaged in the following classes of work, namely—

Shaving on upright and/or rotary shaving knife, fleshers on upright knife, beam fleshers, pullers on upright knife, machine fleshers, wet drum hands, and/or paddle and/or vat hand and/or hydro extractor operators and ripping by hand or by machine,

shall be increased by the sum of 3s. 6d. per week as wet workers.

ADULT FEMALES.

Females operating rotary shaving knife, beam fleshing, pulling and fleshing on upright knife shavers, shall be paid the rate which is prescribed for adult males.

	£ s. d.
All others .. .. .	8 15 6
3.	

		Wages Per Week.
		£ s. d.
<i>Males.</i>		
Under 16 years of age .. .. .		3 8 6
16 and under 17 years of age .. .. .		4 11 0
17 and under 18 years of age .. .. .		5 14 0
18 and under 19 years of age .. .. .		6 17 0
19 and under 20 years of age .. .. .		9 2 6
20 and under 21 years of age .. .. .		11 8 0
<i>Females.</i>		
Under 16 years of age; .. .. .		3 3 6
16 and under 17 years of age .. .. .		4 0 6
17 and under 18 years of age .. .. .		4 10 6
18 and under 19 years of age .. .. .		5 2 6
19 and under 20 years of age .. .. .		5 14 6
20 and under 21 years of age .. .. .		7 2 0

and thereafter the minimum wage prescribed for adult females for the class of work which they are doing, provided, however, that a junior female after 4 years' experience in the industry covered by this Determination shall be paid the full adult rate prescribed in clause 2

For the purposes of this clause "experience" shall mean any form of employment in this industry.

Juniors employed under this clause shall on dismissal receive from their employer a certificate of the period of employment completed. Employers who wilfully employ juniors without taking into account previous experience shall be guilty of a breach of this Determination.

The proportion of apprentices and male improvers shall be two apprentices or improvers to every three or fraction of three workers receiving not less than the minimum wage.

The proportion of female improvers shall be as follows:—

<i>Female Improvers.</i>		
One female to one .. .. .	}	Female workers receiving not less than the minimum wage.
Three female improvers to two .. .. . and thereafter, three additional female improvers to every two additional .. .. .		

Clauses, other than clauses 2 and 3, of the said Determination shall remain in force.



VICTORIA  
GOVERNMENT GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

[Registered at the General Post Office, Melbourne, for transmission by post as a newspaper.]

No. 953]

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 17.

[1952

Factories and Shops Acts.

**DETERMINATION OF A WAGES BOARD ADJUSTED PURSUANT TO SECTION  
21 OF THE FACTORIES AND SHOPS ACT 1934 (No. 4275).**

I, Raymond Henry Beers, Secretary for Labour, in pursuance of the powers conferred by the Factories and Shops Acts, hereby make and issue the following adjusted Determination of the Wages Board referred to hereunder showing adjusted rates and prices to operate from the beginning of the first pay period to commence in November, 1952.

Dated at Melbourne, this  
10th day of November, 1952.

RAY H. BEERS,  
Secretary for Labour.

TILE LAYERS BOARD.

Clauses 2 and 20 of the Determination published in *Government Gazette* No. 376 of the 5th April, 1951, shall be replaced by the following clauses:—

2.

WAGES.

Apprentices.			Other Employees.		
	Percentage of Basic Wage.	Per Week of 40 Hours.	Per Hour.	Per Week of 40 Hours.	
		s. d.	s. d.	£	s. d.
1st year ..	27	61 6	Adults	7 10	.. 15 13 4
2nd .. ..	41	93 6			
3rd .. ..	56	127 6			
4th .. ..	76	173 6			
5th .. ..	95	216 6			

**PROPORTION (WITHIN ANY PLACE).**  
One apprentice to every three or fraction of three workers receiving not less than £15 13s. 4d. per week of 40 hours.  
An indenture of apprenticeship has been prescribed by the Board.

## PIECEWORK PRICES.

20. That the lowest piecework prices payable to any person engaged in the following kinds of work shall be:—

*Floor and Verandah Tiling.*

Each area under 1 square yard .. .. .	17s. 4d. per area
Under 3 square yards .. .. .	23s. 1d. per square yard
3 square yards or over .. .. .	20s. 1d. per square yard
Loose moravian .. .. .	33s. 3d. per square yard
Steps of marble, slate, or material other than tiles with the risers .. .. .	2s. 1d. per foot run respectively for each step fixed or rise tiled
Any step with nosing tread or riser tiles .. .. .	8s. 9d. per foot run

All mosaic, ceramic, moravian mounted, or loose tiling shall be laid on properly screeded floors prepared by the builder, and to be not more than 1 inch from the finished surface.

*Wall Tiling.*

Wall tiling .. .. .	21s. 8d. per square yard
Kitchen stove recesses .. .. .	28s. 11d. per square yard
Splash tiling under 1 square yard to basin and/or bath .. .. .	28s. 11d. per room
Ceilings or offits .. .. .	43s. 6d. per square yard
Liners, beads, coves, and capping .. .. .	5d. per foot run in addition to full overall measurements
Where brickwork or concrete has to be cut out to allow recessed fitting to be laid .. .. .	8s. 9d. per fitting
Soap and toilets with mitre surrounds .. .. .	8s. 9d. each
Tiled recesses in walls up to 6 in. x 6 in. square .. .. .	17s. 4d. each
Sills and reveals which occur in isolated cases .. .. .	1s. 8d. per lineal foot in addition to overall measurements
Architraves and skirting .. .. .	1s. 8d. per lineal foot in addition to overall measurements
Cutting on the rake to staircase dados .. .. .	1s. 1d. per lineal foot

In opalite or other glass tiling, also any other matrix which may be used, all walls shall be prepared by being rendered up with a scratch coat ready for the tilelayer on which to start tiling, also all walls of this nature to be painted where necessary.

*Open Joint Tiling.*

Where tiles (other than tiles which by the nature of their manufacture form an open joint) are laid or fixed in any place whatsoever and spaced to a uniform open joint—

(a) where joints are bagged .. .. .	2s. 1d. per yard	} in addition to the rates fixed in this schedule for laying and fixing
(b) where joints are struck .. .. .	7s. 7d. per yard	

Clauses, other than clauses 2 and 20, of the said Determination shall remain in force.



VICTORIA  
GOVERNMENT GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

[Registered at the General Post Office, Melbourne, for transmission by post as a newspaper.]

No. 954]

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 17.

[1952]

Factories and Shops Acts.

**DETERMINATION OF A WAGES BOARD ADJUSTED PURSUANT TO SECTION  
21 OF THE FACTORIES AND SHOPS ACT 1934 (No. 4275).**

I, Raymond Henry Beers, Secretary for Labour, in pursuance of the powers conferred by the Factories and Shops Acts, hereby make and issue the following adjusted Determination of the Wages Board referred to hereunder showing adjusted rates and prices to operate from the beginning of the first pay period to commence in November, 1952.

Dated at Melbourne; this  
12th day of November, 1952.

RAY H. BEERS,  
Secretary for Labour.

**WICKER AND BABY CARRIAGE BOARD.**

Clauses 2 and 3 of the Determination published in *Government Gazette* No. 689 of the 19th July, 1951, shall be replaced by the following clauses:—

2.

WAGES.

	Weekly Wages.	
	Within 20 Miles of G.P.O., Melbourne, 10 Miles of G.P.O., Geelong, at Warrnambool, and in the Mildura and Gippsland Districts.	Elsewhere in Victoria.
Adults, Journeymen or Journeywomen.		
<b>GROUP "A"—WICKER AND BASKET WORK.</b>	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Basket maker or repairer .. .. .	13 15 6	13 12 6
Employee fitting lining or lettering baskets .. .. .	13 15 6	13 12 6
Wicker frame maker .. .. .	13 15 6	13 12 6
Wicker furniture maker .. .. .	13 8 0	13 5 0
Employee making reed tex, hy-tex, or similar materials .. .. .	13 8 0	13 5 0

WAGES—continued.

Adults, Journeymen or Journeywomen.	Weekly Wages.	
	Within 20 Miles of G.P.O., Melbourne, 10 Miles of G.P.O., Geelong, at Warrnambool, and in the Mildura and Gippsland Districts.	Elsewhere in Victoria.
<b>GROUP "B"—BABY CARRIAGES, DOLLS' CARRIAGES, OR PARTS THEREOF.</b>		
<i>Males.</i>		
Upholsterers .. .. .	£ 13 8 0	£ 13 5 0
Body-makers .. .. .	13 8 0	13 5 0
Hood makers .. .. .	13 8 0	13 5 0
Assembler of baby carriages, dolls' carriages and mobile chairs .. .. .	13 8 0	13 5 0
Painters .. .. .	13 8 0	13 5 0
Sprayers .. .. .	13 8 0	13 5 0
Ironworkers .. .. .	13 8 0	13 5 0
Wicker workers .. .. .	13 8 0	13 5 0
Employee making reed tex, hy-tex, or similar materials .. .. .	13 8 0	13 5 0
Wheel maker .. .. .	13 8 0	13 5 0
Assembler of parts of dolls' carriages, baby carriages or mobile chairs .. .. .	11 14 0	11 11 0
<i>Females.</i>		
Machinists, sewers, or cutters .. .. .	9 11 0	9 8 6
Folding hood makers .. .. .	9 11 0	9 8 6
<b>GROUP "C"—LEADING HANDS.</b>		
Leading hands in charge of not less than three and not more than ten employees, 9s. per week extra; more than ten and not more than twenty employees, 18s. per week extra; more than twenty employees, 27s. per week extra.		

APPRENTICES AND IMPROVERS—RATES OF PAY.

3. The following shall be the rates of pay for apprentices and improvers :—

	Within 20 Miles of G.P.O., Melbourne; 10 Miles of G.P.O., Geelong, at Warrnambool, and in the Mildura and Gippsland Districts.	Elsewhere in Victoria.
<i>Male Apprentices.</i>		
<i>5-year Term—</i>		
1st year's experience .. .. .	s. 64 6	s. 63 6
2nd year's experience .. .. .	90 0	88 6
3rd year's experience .. .. .	120 0	118 6
4th year's experience .. .. .	189 0	186 6
5th year's experience .. .. .	234 0	231 0
<i>4-year Term—</i>		
1st year's experience .. .. .	73 6	72 6
2nd year's experience .. .. .	120 0	118 6
3rd year's experience .. .. .	189 0	186 6
4th year's experience .. .. .	234 0	231 0
<i>Male Improvers.</i>		
Under 16 years of age .. .. .	54 6	54 0
16 and under 17 .. .. .	67 0	66 0
17 and under 18 .. .. .	90 0	88 6
18 and under 19 .. .. .	120 0	118 6
19 and under 20 .. .. .	189 0	186 6
20 and under 21 .. .. .	233 0	230 0
<i>Female Apprentices.</i>		
1st year's experience .. .. .	78 6	77 6
2nd year's experience .. .. .	112 6	111 0
3rd year's experience .. .. .	151 0	148 6
4th year's experience .. .. .	172 6	170 0
(A female shall not be apprenticed until she is 16 years of age)		
<i>Female Improvers.</i>		
16 years and under .. .. .	56 6	55 6
17 years .. .. .	78 6	77 6
18 years .. .. .	112 6	111 0
19 years .. .. .	151 0	148 6
20 years .. .. .	172 6	170 0

Clauses, other than clauses 2 and 3, of the said Determination shall remain in force, provided that the weekly earnings of each piece-worker shall be increased by the sum of 144s.





# VICTORIA GOVERNMENT GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

[Registered at the General Post Office, Melbourne, for transmission by post as a newspaper.]

No. 955]

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 17.

[1952

Factories and Shops Acts.

## DETERMINATION OF A WAGES BOARD ADJUSTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 21 OF THE FACTORIES AND SHOPS ACT 1934 (No. 4275).

I, Raymond Henry Beers, Secretary for Labour, in pursuance of the powers conferred by the Factories and Shops Acts, hereby make and issue the following adjusted Determination of the Wages Board referred to hereunder showing adjusted rates and prices to operate from the beginning of the first pay period to commence in November, 1952.

Dated at Melbourne, this  
12th day of November, 1952.

RAY. H. BEERS,  
Secretary for Labour.

### CHAFF-CUTTERS BOARD.

Clauses 2, 3, and 19 of the Determination published in *Government Gazette* No. 21 of the 18th January, 1952, shall be replaced by the following clauses:—

2.

Apprentices or Improvers.				Other Employees.			
Wages per week of 40 hours.				Wages per week of 40 hours.			
<i>Apprentices.</i>				<b>CHAFF-CUTTING, CORN-CRUSHING, COMPRESSING FODDER, OR THRESHING.</b>			
		Percentage of Basic Wage.	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>			
1st year .. .. .		59	134 6	Foreman (i.e., the man who gives instructions to, and is responsible for the work done by, 4 or more employees) ..	255	0	
2nd .. .. .		64	146 0	Drivers of Motor trucks—			
3rd .. .. .		76	173 6	(a) having a carrying capacity of 25 cwt. or less ..	250	6	
4th .. .. .		84	191 6	(b) having a carrying capacity over 25 cwt. but not over 3 tons ..	256	6	
5th .. .. .		96	219 0	(c) over 3 tons but under 6 tons ..	259	0	
<i>Improvers.</i>				Further tonnage—for each complete ton over 5, an extra 1/- per week.			
Under 17 years of age .. .. .		59	134 6	Carter driving one horse .. .. .	247	0	
17 years of age .. .. .		64	146 0	" " two horses .. .. .	253	0	
18 .. .. .		76	173 6	" " three horses .. .. .	255	6	
19 .. .. .		84	191 6	And 2s. 6d. extra per week for every additional horse.			
and thereafter the rate for "Other Employees".				<b>Chaff-cutter feeders—</b>			
<b>PROPORTION (IN ANY PLACE).</b>				(a) in stationary mills .. .. .			
<i>Apprentices.</i>				(b) on travelling plants .. .. .			
One apprentice to every three or fraction of three workers receiving not less than 243s. per week of 40 hours.				Stablenen .. .. .			
An indenture of apprenticeship, prescribed by the Board, was approved on 6th June, 1923.				All others—			
<i>Improvers.</i>				(a) in stationary mills .. .. .			
One improver to the first three or fraction of three workers, and thereafter one improver to every three workers receiving not less than 250s. per week of 40 hours.				(b) on travelling plants .. .. .			
				<b>CORN-CLEANING OR CORN-GRADING.</b>			
				Foreman (i.e., the man who gives instructions to, and is responsible for the work done by, 4 or more employees) ..			
				255 0			
				All others .. .. .			
				250 0			

**ALLOWANCES.**

3. To the amounts otherwise prescribed in this Determination shall be added the following:—

- (a) Driver of a motor vehicle fitted and operated with a charcoal gas producer unit—for each day or portion thereof upon which he is called upon to drive such vehicle . . . . . 1s. per day
- (b) Such driver for each day or portion thereof upon which he is called upon to clean the hopper and/or final filter of such unit . . . . . An extra 1s.
- (c) Driver of a motor vehicle to which a trailer is attached—for each day or portion thereof upon which he is called upon to drive such vehicle . . . . . 1s. per day
- (d) An allowance equivalent to double time or double rates, as the case may be, shall be paid to any employee whilst he is handling West Australian hay infested with mites (*Pediculoides ventricosus*).

**PIECE-WORK.**

19. The lowest piece-work prices payable to any person employed on a travelling plant shall be—

(a)	Where three persons (including feeder, band cutter, pitcher, or baggers) are employed.	Where four persons (including feeder, band cutter, pitcher, or baggers) are employed.	Where five or six persons (including feeder, band cutter, pitcher, or baggers) are employed.	Where more than six persons (includ- ing feeder, band cutter, pitcher, or baggers) are employed.	Where more than four persons (including feeder, band cutter, pitcher, or baggers) are employed.
	PER TON.	PER TON.	PER TON.	PER TON.	PER TON.
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
chaff-cutting, on machines with mouthpieces over 11 inches . . .	5 11½	5 4½	4 9½	4 7½	..
chaff-cutting, on machines with mouthpieces over 11 inches . . .	7 1	6 2	5 8½	5 2	..
chaff-cutting, on machines with mouthpieces 11 inches or under . . .	6 4½	5 8½	..	..	5 8½
chaff-cutting, on machines with mouthpieces 11 inches or under . . .	7 1	6 2	..	..	5 8½

- (b) Baling sheaf hay, meadow hay and lucerne hay by any power-driven press . . . . . *s. d.*  
.. 4 10½ per ton.  
 Baling straw by any power-driven press { (i) Where up to and including four persons are employed . . . 5 4½ per ton.  
 (ii) Where more than four persons are employed . . . 4 10½ per ton.

Clauses, other than clauses 2, 3, and 19, of the said Determination shall remain in force.



# VICTORIA GOVERNMENT GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

[Registered at the General Post Office, Melbourne, for transmission by post as a newspaper.]

No. 956]

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 17.

[1952

Factories and Shops Acts.

## DETERMINATION OF A WAGES BOARD ADJUSTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 21 OF THE FACTORIES AND SHOPS ACT 1934 (No. 4275).

I, Raymond Henry Beers, Secretary for Labour, in pursuance of the powers conferred by the Factories and Shops Acts, hereby make and issue the following adjusted Determination of the Wages Board referred to hereunder showing adjusted rates and prices to operate from the beginning of the first pay period to commence in November, 1952.

Dated at Melbourne, this  
12th day of November, 1952.

RAY H. BEERS,  
Secretary for Labour.

### CONFECTIONERS BOARD.

Clauses 2 and 3 of the Determination published in *Government Gazette* No. 14 of the 10th January, 1952, shall be replaced by the following clauses:—

2.

#### APPRENTICES AND IMPROVERS.

##### Wages.

Males.		Females.	
	<i>s. d.</i>		<i>s. d.</i>
<i>(Assisting the Storeman and Packer.)</i>			
18 years of age and under 19 years .. ..	155 0	16 years of age and under .. ..	75 0
19 years of age and under 20 years .. ..	194 0	17 years of age .. ..	98 0
20 years of age and under 21 years .. ..	231 0	18 years of age .. ..	118 6
		19 years of age .. ..	141 6
		20 years of age .. ..	164 0
<i>All Other Males.</i>			
16 years of age and under .. ..	100 6		
17 years of age .. ..	123 0		
18 years of age .. ..	166 6		
19 years of age .. ..	191 6		
20 years of age .. ..	212 0		
PROPORTION.			
<i>(Assisting the Storeman and Packer.)</i>			
One male apprentice to every three or fraction of three male workers receiving not less than 25 <i>s.</i> per week.			
One male improver to every four or fraction of four male workers receiving not less than 25 <i>s.</i> per week.			
<i>Other Males.</i>			
Two male juniors to every three male adult workers receiving not less than the adult minimum rate.			

3.

#### OTHER EMPLOYEES.

##### Wages per Week.

Males.		<i>s. d.</i>
Confectioners, Group 1 .. ..		270 0
Confectioners, Group 2 .. ..		264 0
Confectioners, Group 3 .. ..		258 0
Confectioners, Group 4 .. ..		252 0
Confectioners, Group 5 .. ..		246 0
Storeman or packer—		
(a) Who works singly .. ..		262 6
(b) Who supervises or directs the number of persons 18 years of age or over indicated hereunder, viz.:		
(i) 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6 such persons .. ..		264 9
(ii) 7 or more such persons .. ..		278 9
Other storeman or packer engaged in the despatch or bulk receiving stores .. ..		258 0
<i>Females.</i>		
All adult females .. ..		184 6

Clauses, other than clauses 2 and 3, of the said Determination shall remain in force.

By Authority: J. J. GOURLY, Government Printer, Melbourne.





# VICTORIA GOVERNMENT GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

[Registered at the General Post Office, Melbourne, for transmission by post as a newspaper.]

No. 957]

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 17.

[1952

Factories and Shops Acts.

## DETERMINATION OF A WAGES BOARD ADJUSTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 21 OF THE FACTORIES AND SHOPS ACT 1934 (No. 4275).

I, Raymond Henry Beers, Secretary for Labour, in pursuance of the powers conferred by the Factories and Shops Acts, hereby make and issue the following adjusted Determination of the Wages Board referred to hereunder showing adjusted rates and prices to operate from the beginning of the first pay period to commence in November, 1952.

Dated at Melbourne, this

10th day of November, 1952.

RAY H. BEERS,

Secretary for Labour.

### CORK TRADE BOARD.

Clause 2 of the Determination published in *Government Gazette* No. 377 of the 16th May, 1952, shall be replaced by the following clause:—

2. (a)

WAGES.

	Per Week.
<i>Adult Males.</i>	
Cork Cutting:—	£ s. d.
Rounding; drawing off; bench hand reclaiming waste and/or clean ending by hand—	
First six months .. .. .	12 7 6
Thereafter .. .. .	12 17 6
Feeders and/or operators of machines, i.e., employees backing down; notching; boring; pressing; knurling;	
assembling; and/or capping or closing .. .. .	12 5 6
All others .. .. .	12 2 6
Cork Board:—	
Oven hand in charge (curing) .. .. .	12 17 6
All others .. .. .	12 2 6
Compressed Cork:—	
Oven hand in charge (curing) .. .. .	12 17 6
Splitting with hand knife and/or mixing granules with adhesive by machinery .. .. .	12 10 6
All others .. .. .	12 5 6
Fishing Requisites:—	
Rounding and/or drawing off—	
First six months .. .. .	12 7 6
Thereafter .. .. .	12 17 6
Employees notching; boring; threading; and/or attaching wire ferrules to sticks .. .. .	12 5 6
All others .. .. .	12 2 6
<i>Adult Females.</i>	
Under three months' experience .. .. .	8 11 0
All others .. .. .	8 14 0

(b)

## APPRENTICES OR IMPROVERS.

Males.	Percentage of Basic Wage.	Per Week.		Females.	Percentage of Female Basic Wage.	Per Week.	
		£ s. d.				£ s. d.	
Under 16 years of age .. .. .	25	2	17 0	17 years of age and under .. .. .	54	4	12 6
16 years of age .. .. .	35	4	0 0	18 years of age .. .. .	64	5	9 6
17 years of age .. .. .	48	5	9 6	19 years of age .. .. .	74	6	6 6
18 years of age .. .. .	60	6	17 0	20 years of age .. .. .	85	7	5 6
19 years of age .. .. .	76	8	13 6				
20 years of age .. .. .	91	10	7 6				

## PROPORTION (in any place).

## APPRENTICES.

*Males.*

One male apprentice to every three or fraction of three male workers receiving not less than the minimum wage.

*Females.*

One female apprentice to every three or fraction of three female workers receiving not less than the minimum wage.

## IMPROVERS.

*Males.*

One male improver to every four or fraction of four male workers receiving not less than the minimum wage.

*Females.*

One female improver to every four or fraction of four female workers receiving not less than the minimum wage.

Clauses, other than clause 2, of the said Determination shall remain in force.